

ConTeXt

comenzile

RO

ConTeXt

comenzile

ro / română
14 iulie 2019

<code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\AMSTEX</code>
<code>\AmSTeX</code>
<code>\And</code>
<code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * on dezactivat da fixat
<code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\adaptcollector [...¹] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector
<code>\adapteazaaspect [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 inaltime = max DIMENSION linii = NUMMER
<code>\adaptfontfeature [...¹] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
<code>\adaptpapersize [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie OPT 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
<code>\addfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\addfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\addfontpath [...*,...]</code> * PATH
<code>\addtocommalist {...¹} \^²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<p><code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\adubuffer [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* BUFFER OPT</p>
<p><code>\getBUFFER</code></p>
<p><code>\adumarcaje [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><code>\afiseazaaspect [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd^{OPT} nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\afiseazaculoare [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\afiseazafonttext [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\afiseazagrid [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* reset subsol sus ni^{OPT}funul tot linii incadrat nonnumber dreapta stanga extern intern coloane</p>
<p><code>\afiseazagrupculoare [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>
<p><code>\afiseazamakeup [...]</code></p> <p>* marcaj reset boxes tot^{OPT} hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin discretionary expansion linie spatiu adancime</p>
<p><code>\afiseazamediufonttext [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\afiseazapaleta [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>
<p><code>\afiseazarama [...]¹,... [...]²,...]</code></p> <p>1 sus antet text sub^{OPT}subsol OPT</p> <p>2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta</p>
<p><code>\afiseazasetari [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd^{OPT} nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\afiseazasetsimboluri [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\afiseazastruts</code></p>

<p>\afiseazatiparire [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...³,...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>3 inherits: \seteazaaspect</p>
<p>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p>\aldin</p>
<p>\aldininclinat</p>
<p>\aldinitalic</p>
<p>\alignbottom</p>
<p>\aligned [...¹,...] {...²}</p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\alignedbox [...¹,...] \... {...³}</p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\alignedline {...¹} {...²} {...³}</p> <p>1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta</p> <p>2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\alignhere</p>
<p>\alignmentcharacter</p>
<p>\aliniatcentru {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\aliniatdreapta {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\aliniatstanga {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\allinputpaths</p>
<p>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

\alwayscitation [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\stackrel{2}{=}\dots$]

```
1  referinta = REFERENCEOPT
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

\alwayscitation [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\stackrel{2}{=}\dots$]

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

\alwayscitation [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\stackrel{2}{=}\dots$]

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\alwayscite [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\stackrel{2}{=}\dots$]

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

\alwayscite [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\stackrel{2}{=}\dots$]

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

\alwayscite [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\stackrel{2}{=}\dots$]

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\ampersand

\anchor [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\stackrel{2}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\stackrel{3}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\stackrel{4}{=}\dots$]

```
1  NAME
   OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
4  CONTENT
```

\appendetoks $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ \to $\dots\stackrel{2}{=}\dots$

```
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

\appendgvalue [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\stackrel{2}{=}\dots$]

```
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```


<code>\appendtocommalist {...} \^2...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendtoks \^1... \to \^2...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendtoksonce \^1... \to \^2...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\apply {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\applyalternativestyle {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\applyprocessor {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\applytocharacters \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytofirstcharacter \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringchar \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringline \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringword \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

<code>\applytowords \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\arg {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\asciistr {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ascundeblocuri [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME OPT
<code>\assignalfadimension {\¹...} \²... {\³...} {\⁴...} {\⁵...}</code> 1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimen \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\assigndimension {\¹...} \²... {\³...} {\⁴...} {\⁵...}</code> 1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
<code>\assignifempty \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\assigntranslation [...,¹...,...] \to \²...</code> 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\assignvalue {\¹...} \²... {\³...} {\⁴...} {\⁵...}</code> 1 mic mediu mare TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL
<code>\assignwidth {\¹...} \²... {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 ajustat broad DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION

\backslash assumelongusagecs $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash astype $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
\backslash ATTACHMENT $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
\backslash attachment $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
\backslash autocap $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
\backslash autodirhbox $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash autodirvbox $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash autodirvtop $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
\backslash autoinsertnextspace
\backslash autointegral $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\backslash automathematics $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
\backslash autopagestaterealpage $\{\dots\}$ * NAME
\backslash autopagestaterealpageorder $\{\dots\}$ * NAME
\backslash autosetups $\{\dots, \dots\}$ * NAME
\backslash autostarttext ... \backslash autostoptext
\backslash availablehsize
\backslash averagecharwidth
\backslash BeforePar $\{\dots\}$ * BEFEHL

\Big ... * CHARACTER
\Bigg ... * CHARACTER
\Biggl ... * CHARACTER
\Biggm ... * CHARACTER
\Biggr ... * CHARACTER
\Bigl ... * CHARACTER
\Bigm ... * CHARACTER
\Bigr ... * CHARACTER
\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
\backgroundline [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\bar {...} * CHARACTER
\baraculoare [...,*...] * COLOR
\barainteractiune [... ¹] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
\BAR {...} * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
\hiddenbar {...} * CONTENT

$\backslash nobar \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash overbar \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash overbars \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash overstrike \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash overstrikes \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underbar \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underbars \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underdash \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underdashes \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underdot \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underdots \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underrandom \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underrandoms \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash understrike \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash understrikes \{...\}$ * CONTENT

<pre> \basegrid [...,..*=...,...] * nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER dx = NUMMER dy = NUMMER factor = NUMMER scala = NUMMER xstep = NUMMER ystep = NUMMER offset = DIMENSION xoffset = DIMENSION yoffset = DIMENSION aliniere = centru unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR culoarerigla = COLOR grosimerigla = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \baselinebottom </pre>
<pre> \baselineleftbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \baselinemiddlebox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \baselinerrightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bbordermatrix {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \beginBLOCK [...,¹...] [...,²...] ... \endBLOCK 1 + - NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \beginhbox ... \endhbox </pre>
<pre> \beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox </pre>
<pre> \beginvbox ... \endvbox </pre>
<pre> \beginvtop ... \endvtop </pre>
<pre> \begstrut ... \endstrut </pre>
<pre> \bigbodyfont </pre>

<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blanc [...,*,...]</code> * preferinta ^{OPT} aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...,*,...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...]</code> * FILE
<code>\blockuservariable {...}</code> * KEY

<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \... ..¹ ...² .. {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \...² {...}³</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE

\TABLEhead [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE
\TABLEnext [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE
\BTC [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTC * inherits: \BTD
\bTD [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTD * nx = ^{OPT} NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER actiune = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE
\bTDs [...*] ... \eTDs * NAME
\bTH [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTH * inherits: \BTD
\bTN [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTN * inherits: \BTD
\bTR [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTR * inherits: \ ^{OPT} setupTABLE
\bTRs [...*] ... \eTRs * NAME
\bTX [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTX * inherits: \BTD
\bTY [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \eTY * inherits: \ ^{OPT} setupTABLE
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME
\btxaddjournal [... ¹ .] [... ² .] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\btxalwayscitation [...,.. ¹ ...,...] [... ² .] 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxalwayscitation [... ¹ .] [... ² .] 1 implicit category entry ^{OPT} short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear 2 REFERENCE

```

\btخالwayscitation [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtX
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btXauthorfield {...}
*  initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

```

```

\btXdetail {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btXdirect {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btXdoif {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE

```

```

\btXdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

```

```

\btXdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

```

\btXdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

```

```

\btXdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

```

\btXdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  totdeauna douafete
2  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

```

```

\btXdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

<pre> \btxdoifnot {.^1.^} {.^2.^} 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {.^1.^} {.^2.^} {.^3.^} {.^4.^} 1 totdeauna douafete 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {.^1.^} {.^2.^} {.^3.^} 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxdoifuservariableelse {.^1.^} {.^2.^} {.^3.^} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxexpandedjournal {.^.*.^} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfield {.^.*.^} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfieldname {.^.*.^} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfieldtype {.^.*.^} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxfirstofrange {.^.*.^} * volume pages </pre>
<pre> \btxflush {.^.*.^} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthor [.^1.^] {.^2.^} 1 num normal normalsh^{OPT}t inverted invertedshort 2 autor editor </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthorinverted {.^.*.^} * autor editor </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthorinvertedshort {.^.*.^} * autor editor </pre>
<pre> \btxflushauthorname {.^.*.^} * autor editor </pre>

\btxflushauthornormal {...} * autor editor
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...} * autor editor
\btxflushsuffix
\btxfoundname {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxfoundtype {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxhiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... ¹ ... ² ...] [...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 implicit category ^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite {...} * REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ² ... ¹ ...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\btxlistcitation [... ¹ ... ² ...] [...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxlistcitation [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 implicit category ^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\btxloadjournalist [...]`

* FILE

`\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}`

```
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

`\btxremapauthor [...1] [...2]`

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

`\btxsavjournalist [...]`

* FILE

`\btxsetup {...}`

* NAME

`\btxsingularorplural {...1} {...2} {...3}`

```
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

`\btxsingularplural {...1} {...2} {...3}`

```
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

`\btxttextcitation [...1...] [...2]`

```
1  referinta  = REFERENCEOPT
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

`\btxttextcitation [...1] [...2]`

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\btxttextcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

$\backslash\text{buildmathaccent} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextaccent} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextbottomcomma} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextbottomdot} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextcedilla} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextgrave} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextmacron} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{buildtextognek} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{butoaneinteractiune} [^1, \dots, ^1, \dots] [^2, \dots]$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazabarainteractiune}$ 2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{buton} [^1, \dots, ^1, \dots] \{.^2.\} [.^3.]$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{butonmeniu} [^1, \dots, ^1, \dots] \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{butonmeniu} [.^1.] [^2, \dots, ^2, \dots] \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazameniuinteractiune}$ 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{BUTTON} [^1, \dots, ^1, \dots] \{.^2.\} [.^3.]$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
$\backslash\text{Caps} \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{CONTEXT}$
$\backslash\text{ConTeXt}$
$\backslash\text{Context}$

<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \.¹... {..²...} {..³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \.¹... {..²...} {..³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\CUVANT {..[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\CUVINTE {..[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Cuvant {..[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Cuvinte {..[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\caligrafic</code>
<code>\camel {..[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\camp [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\catcodetablename</code>
<code>\cbox .¹... {..²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centraligned {..[*]...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\centerbox .¹... {..²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeredbox .¹... {..²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeredlastline</code>
<code>\centerednextbox .¹... {..²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centerline {..[*]...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\centru .[*]...</code> * CHARACTER

$\backslash\mathrm{cfrac}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 l c r l ^P l ^F c l ^r c l c c c r l r c r r 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{CHARACTERKERNING}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{chardescription}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{charwidthlanguage}$
$\backslash\mathrm{check}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{checkcharacteralign}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{checkedblank}$ [...,*,...] * inherits: \blanc
$\backslash\mathrm{checkedchar}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{checkedfiller}$ {...} * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{checkedstrippedcsname}$ *.. * CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{checkedstrippedcsname}$ *.. * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{checkinjector}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{checknextindentation}$ [...] * da nu auto
$\backslash\mathrm{checknextinjector}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{checkpage}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
$\backslash\mathrm{checkparameters}$ [...] * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{checkpreviousinjector}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{checksoundtrack}$ {...} * NAME

<pre>\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checkvariables [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\chem {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</pre> <pre>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemical [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]³ [...,...]³</pre> <pre>1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalsymbol [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\chemicaltext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\citation [...,...¹...,...]² [...]</pre> <pre>1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\citation [...]¹ [...]²</pre> <pre>1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\citation {...} * REFERENCE</pre>

`\citation [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...,\sup{2}...]`

```
1  referinta opt = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...]` `[...,\sup{2}...]`

```
1  implicitopt category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\clap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\classfont [...,\sup{1}...] [...,\sup{2}...]`

```
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

`\cldcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

* FILE

`\cldprocessfile {...}`

* FILE

`\clip [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `{...,\sup{2}...}`

```
1  inherits: \seteazaclipping
2  CONTENT
```

`\clippedoverlayimage {...}`

* FILE

<p><code>\cloneazacamp [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p>
<p><code>\collect {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\collectedtext [...]¹,...¹,...¹] [...]²,...²,...²] {...}³ {...}⁴</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupcollect^{OFF} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL</p> <p>culoare = COLOR</p> <p>inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\collectexpanded {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\coloana [...][*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \columnbreak^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\colorcomponents {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\colored [...]¹,...¹,...¹] {...}²</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \definesteculoare</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\colored [...]¹] {...}²</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\coloronly [...]¹] {...}²</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\columnbreak [...][*],...]</code></p> <p>* da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME</p>
<p><code>\columnsetspanwidth {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\combinepages [...]¹ [...]²,...²,...²</code></p> <p>1 FILE ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical</p> <p>n = NUMMER</p> <p>nx = NUMMER</p> <p>ny = NUMMER</p> <p>start = NUMMER</p> <p>stop = NUMMER</p> <p>distanta = DIMENSION</p> <p>sus = BEFEHL</p> <p>jos = BEFEHL</p> <p>stanga = BEFEHL</p> <p>dreapta = BEFEHL</p> <p>inainte = BEFEHL</p> <p>dupa = BEFEHL</p> <p>intre = BEFEHL</p> <p>frame = on dezactivat</p> <p>fundal = primplan culoare NAME</p> <p>culoarefundal = COLOR</p>

$$\backslash COMMENT \ [\dots] \ [\dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots] \ { \dots }^3$$
$$\backslash comment \ [\dots] \ [\dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots] \ { \dots }^3$$

\commalistelement

```
\commalistsentence [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

\commalistsize

\comparagrupcuioare [...]

\comparapaleta [...]

$$\backslash\mathrm{comparedimension}\ \{.\!.\!.\}^1\ \{.\!.\!.\}^2$$
$$\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps} \{...\} \{...\}$$

\completeazanumarpagina

```
\completebtxrendering [...] [...1..2..3..]
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{complet}COMBINEDLIST\left[\ldots,\ldots^*=\ldots,\ldots\right]$$
$$\backslash \text{completcontent} [\dots]^*$$
$$\backslash\mathrm{completelist} \left[\dots \right] \left[\dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```
\completelistofFLOATS [...,*=...]
```

```
\completelistofchemicals [...,...*=...]
```

$$\backslash\text{completelistoffigures } [\dots, \dots^* \dots, \dots]$$

<pre> \completelistofgraphics [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofintermezzi [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistoftables [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofpublications [...¹.] [...,..²...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsorts [...¹.] [...,..²...,...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \seteazasortare </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSORTS [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \seteazasortare OPT instances: logos </pre>
<pre> \completelistoflogos [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \seteazasortare OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsynonyms [...¹.] [...,..²...,...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSYNONYMS [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT instances: abbreviations </pre>
<pre> \completelistofabbreviations [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT </pre>
<pre> \completeregister [...¹.] [...,..²...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre>
<pre> \completREGISTER [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \seteazaregistru OPT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \completindex [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \seteazaregistru OPT </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>

\componenta [...] * FILE
\componenta ... * FILE
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\constantdimen \... * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument \... * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument \... * CSNAME
\constantnumber \... * CSNAME
\constantnumberargument \... * CSNAME
\contentreference [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² _{OPT} ...,...] {... ³ } 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\continuednumber {...} * NUMMER
\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE
\convertargument ... ¹ \to ... ² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\convertcommand \... ¹ \to ... ² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\convertedcounter [...] ¹ [..., ² _{OPT} ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter
\converteddimen {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

<p>\convertedsubcounter [¹...] [²...] [³..._{...}...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupcounter</p>
<p>\convertestenumar {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Carac^{ter} caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancircclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p>\convertmonth {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\convertvalue ¹... \to \sup>2...</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p>\convertvboxtohbox</p>
<p>\copiazacamp [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p>\copyboxfromcache {¹...} {²...} ³...</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p>\copyLABELtext [¹...] [²..._{...}...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p> <p>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</p>
<p>\copybtxlabeltext [¹...] [²..._{...}...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<p>\copyheadtext [¹...] [²..._{...}...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<p>\copylabeltext [¹...] [²..._{...}...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<p>\copymathlabeltext [¹...] [²..._{...}...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<p>\copyoperatortext [¹...] [²..._{...}...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
<p>\copyprefixtext [¹...] [²..._{...}...]</p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>

$\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copypages}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ³ ... 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 marcaje = on dezactivat offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{copysetups}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{corecteazaspaiualb}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ ¹ ... \in ² ... \to \sup{3}... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ ¹ ... \to \sup{2}... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crapedrlap}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{ctop}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ { [*] ...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$
$\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand}$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxlatelua}$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxloadluafile}$ { [*] ...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{ctxlua}$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxluabuffer}$ [[*] ...] ^{OPT} * BUFFER
$\backslash\text{ctxluacode}$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxreport}$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxsprint}$ { [*] ...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{culoare}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{culoaregri}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{currentassignmentlistkey}$
$\backslash\text{currentassignmentlistvalue}$

\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETICHETA [..., ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numar text numarpagina tot
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject
\currentregime
\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY

<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> <code>* h m TEXT</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\cuvant {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\cuvantdreapta [...¹] {...²}</code> <code>1 dreapta DIMENSION</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\data [...¹,...²,...]</code> <code>1 d = NUMMER</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>m = NUMMER</code> <code>y = NUMMER</code> <code>2 inherits: \datacurenta</code>
<code>\datacurenta [...*,...]</code> <code>* an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT</code> <code>referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</code>
<code>\datasetvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME NUMMER</code> <code>3 KEY realpage</code>
<code>\dayoftheweek {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code>
<code>\dayspermonth {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\dddots {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\ddots {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\decrement *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\decrementcounter [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NUMMER</code>

<code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\decrement (...;...)</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\defaultinterface</code>
<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \¹... \²... {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defconvertedargument \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\defconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\defconvertedvalue \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\defineactivecharacter \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...]</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defineanchor [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³..._{OPT}...] [...,⁴..._{OPT}...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
<code>\defineattachment [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\defineattribute [...,¹...] [...,²..._{OPT}...]</code> 1 NAME 2 local global public private pickup

```
\definebackground [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazafundal
```

```
\definebar [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...1] [...,2,...]  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\definebreakpoint [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 CHARACTER  
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5  
nstanga = NUMMER  
ndreapta = NUMMER  
stanga = BEFEHL  
mijloc = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
range = da nu  
language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...*]  
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazamajuscule
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

<code>\definecharacterspacing [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\definechemical [...] {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\definechemicals [...] [...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupchemical</code>
<code>\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\definecollector [...] [...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcollector</code>
<code>\definecolumnbreak [...]¹ [...,²...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER</code>
<code>\definecolumnset [...] [...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcolumnset</code>
<code>\definecolumnsetarea [...] [...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea</code>
<code>\definecolumnsetspan [...] [...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan</code>
<code>\definecombination [...] [...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcombination</code>
<code>\definecomment [...] [...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu</code>
<code>\definecomplexorsimple \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}</code> <code>* TEXT CSNAME</code>
<code>\definecomplexorsimple {...}</code> <code>* TEXT CSNAME</code>

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...] \^ [...] { [...] }
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMMER NAME
offset = NUMMER NAME
check = da nu
fortat = da nu
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

`\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismathematica manual caligrafic math
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

`\definefieldbody [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

`\definefieldbodyset [...]1 [...]2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\definefieldcategory [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\definefileconstant {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\definefilefallback [...]1 [...]2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

`\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

`\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

`\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

`\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\definefontalternative [...]*`

```
* NAME
```

`\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]4 [...]5,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
  fortat = da nu
  check = da nu
  offset = NUMMER NAME
  target = NUMMER NAME
  features = NAME
  factor = NUMMER
  metoda = lowercase uppercase
```



```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica
3  FONT
4  rscale      = NUMBER
   designsizes = implicit auto
   goodies     = FILE
   features    = NAME
   tf          = TEXT
   bf          = TEXT
   it          = TEXT
   sl          = TEXT
   bi          = TEXT
   bs          = TEXT
   sc          = TEXT

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definefontfamily

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica
3  FONT
4  NAME

```

\definefontfeature [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
   script        = NAME auto
   mode          = node base auto niciunul
   liga          = da nu
   kern          = da nu
   extrakerns    = da nu
   tlig          = da nu
   trep          = da nu
   missing       = da nu
   dummies       = da nu
   analyze       = da nu
   unicoding     = da nu
   expansiune    = NAME
   protrusion    = NAME
   nostackmath   = da nu
   realdimensions = da nu
   itlc          = da nu
   textitalics   = da nu
   mathitalics   = da nu
   slant         = NUMMER
   extend        = NUMMER
   dimensions    = NUMMER
   boundingbox    = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
   compose       = da nu
   char-ligatures = da nu
   compat-ligatures = da nu
   goodies       = FILE
   extrafeatures = da nu
   featureset    = NAME
   colorscheme   = NAME
   postprocessor = NAME
   mathdimensions = NAME
   keepligatures = da nu auto
   devanagari    = da nu
   features      = da nu
   tcom          = da nu
   anum         = da nu
   mathsize      = da nu
   decomposehangul = da nu
   mathalternatives = da nu
   mathgaps      = da nu
   checkmarks    = da nu
   NAME          = da nu
   mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
   blockligatures = da nu
```

\definefontfile [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
   fallbacks     = NAME
   goodies       = NAME
   designsize    = auto implicit
```

\definefontsize [...]

```
*  NAME
```

\definefontsolution [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

\defineformula [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula
```

\defineformulaalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...]

```
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME  
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME  
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...1] [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltime minima maxheight  
mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER  
box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...1] [...2] [...3]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 DIMENSION
```

\definehyphenationfeatures [¹...] [²...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens   = da tot TEXT
  joiners    = da tot TEXT
  rightwords = NUMMER
  hyphenmin  = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativ  = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
  borduradreapta = tex
  rightchars = cuvant NUMMER
```

\defineindentedtext [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

\defineindenting [¹...] [²...]

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
  DIMENSION
```

\defineinitial [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

\defineinsertion [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

\defineinteraction [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea
```

\defineinteractionbar [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

\defineinterfaceconstant {¹...} {²...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

\defineinterfaceelement {¹...} {²...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

\defineinterfacevariable {¹...} {²...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

\defineinterlinespace [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

\defineintermediatecolor [¹...] [²...²...] [³...³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER
```

<pre> \defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \defineitems [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaelemente </pre>
<pre> \definelabelclass [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definelayer [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definelayout [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect </pre>
<pre> \definelinefiller [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \definelinenote [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinenote </pre>
<pre> \definelinenumbering [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii </pre>
<pre> \definelines [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazalinii </pre>
<pre> \definelistalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative </pre>
<pre> \definelistextra [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistextra </pre>

<pre> \definelow [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplow </pre>
<pre> \definelowhigh [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh </pre>
<pre> \definelowmidhigh [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh </pre>
<pre> \defineMPinstance [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance </pre>
<pre> \definemarginblock [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock </pre>
<pre> \definemargindata [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmargindata </pre>
<pre> \definemarker [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemathaccent ¹... ²... 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \definemathalignment [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \definemathcases [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathcases </pre>
<pre> \definemathcommand [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolog box 3 unu doi 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2 </pre>
<pre> \definemathdouble [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] 1 ambele vfenced NAME 2 NAME 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathdoubleextensible [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] 1 ambele vfenced OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER </pre>

```
\definematheconomics [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 reverse matematica text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1 sus vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 sus vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertexttextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
```

<pre> \definemathtriplet [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definemathunder [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 subsol vfenced NAME 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathunderextensible [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 subsol vfenced OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathundertexttextensible [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 bothtext OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathunstacked [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 larg OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemeasure [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definemessageconstant {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemixedcolumns [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \definemode [...,¹...] [²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 da nu mentine </pre>
<pre> \definemultitonecolor [¹...] [...,²...,...³...,...⁴...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 COLOR = NUMMER 3 inherits: \definesteculoare 4 inherits: \definespotcolor </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [¹...] [...,²...,...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definenamespace [¹...] [...,²...,...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 nume = TEXT parent = TEXT stil = da nu comanda = da nu lista setup = da nu lista set = da nu lista frame = da nu </pre>

<pre> \definennarrower [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaingust </pre>
<pre> \definennote [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...] * KEY </pre>
<pre> \definepage [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definepagebreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop </pre>
<pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \definepagecolumns [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre>
<pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 orizontal vertical 3 DIMENSION </pre>

<pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate </pre>
<pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineparbuilder [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineperiodkerning [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning </pre>
<pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplacement </pre>
<pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>
<pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 ABSCHNITT 3 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 COLOR 3 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprocessor </pre>
<pre> \definepushbutton [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>
<pre> \definepushsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 n r d </pre>
<pre> \definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre>

```
\defineresetset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscrip
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 da nu OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
    difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
    t = NUMMER
    e = TEXT
    p = NUMMER
```

```
\defineste [...] [...] [...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

\definesteaccent ¹... ²... ³...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

\definesteantet [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

\definestebloc [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabloc

\definesteblocsectiune [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

\definestebuffer [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

\definestecamp [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...] [⁵...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sub text linie push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

\definestecaracter ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

\definestecomanda ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

\definesteconversie [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\definesteconversie [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\definesteculoare [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER
g = NUMMER
b = NUMMER
c = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
k = NUMMER
h = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
v = NUMMER
x = NUMMER
a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER

\definesteculoare [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

\definestedescriere [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definestedimensiunehartie [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 latime = DIMENSION
- inaltime = DIMENSION
- sus = BEFEHL
- jos = BEFEHL
- stanga = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- distanta = DIMENSION
- pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
- hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\definestedimensiunehartie [¹...] [²...,...²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
- 3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\definesteenumerare [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

\definesteeticheta [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

\definestefloat [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 SINGULAR
 - 2 SINGULAR PLURAL
 - 3 inherits: \seteazafloat
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\definestefloat [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 SINGULAR
 - 2 PLURAL
 - 3 SINGULAR
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\definestefont [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definestefont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME

```

```

\definesteformatreferinte [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

```

\definestegrupculori [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME
2 gri rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

```

```

\definestehbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definesteinconjurare [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\definestelista [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\definestelistacombinata [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata

```

```

\definestemakeup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

```

```

\definestemarcaje [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

```

```

\definestemediulfonttext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 mare = DIMENSION NUMBER
mic = DIMENSION NUMBER
a = DIMENSION NUMBER
b = DIMENSION NUMBER
c = DIMENSION NUMBER
d = DIMENSION NUMBER
text = DIMENSION NUMBER
x = DIMENSION NUMBER
xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
script = DIMENSION NUMBER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMBER

```

```

\definestemeniuiinteractiune [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune

```

```

\definesteoverlay [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe

```

```

\definesteprofil [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definesteprogram [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\definestereferinte [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\definesteregistru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\definestesablontabel [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

<pre> \definestesectione [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesimbol [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestesimbolfigura [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE NAME 3 inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>
<pre> \definestesinonim [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 PLURAL 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesinonimfont [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT 3 features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicit </pre>
<pre> \definestesortare [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 PLURAL 3 niciunul CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definestestartstop [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstartstop </pre>
<pre> \definestestil [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \definestestilfont [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestestivacampuri [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \definestesubcamp [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestetabulatori [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre>

<pre> \definestetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 sus antet text subsol subsol 3 text margine bordura 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestetexteinconjugate [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \definestetextinconjurat [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \definestetyping [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definesubformula [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsubformula </pre>
<pre> \definesynonym [...] [...] [...] {...} {...} 1 da nu 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definesystemattribute [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 local global public private pickup </pre>
<pre> \definesystemconstant {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesystemvariable {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \definetabulation [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>

<pre> \definetextflow [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>
<pre> \definetokenlist [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetwopasslist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetype [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazatype </pre>
<pre> \definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4 NAME 5 implicit dtp 6 rscale = auto NUMMER features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicit directie = ambele </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptprefix [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \defineunit [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupunit </pre>

\defineuserdata [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupuserdata

\defineuserdataalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative

\defineviewerlayer [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

\definevspace [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

\definevspacing [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

\definevspacingamount [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

\definetable [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

\delimited [¹...] [²...] {³...}

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

\delimitedtext [¹...] [²...] {³...}

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

\DELIMITEDTEXT [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
 - 2 CONTENT
- instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

\aside [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

\blockquote [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

\quotation [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

\quote [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

<code>\speech [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\depthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\depthonlybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\depthstrut</code>
<code>\DESCRIERE [...,¹...] {...²} ...³ \par</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\despre [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...,¹...] [...,²...²...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small>
<code>\determinacaracteristiciregistru [...] [...,²...²...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numere compress = da nu tot criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
<code>\determinanumartitlu [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits ...</code> * NUMMER
<code>\dimensiontocount {...} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\din [...]</code> * REFERENCE

\directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directcolor [...] * COLOR
\directcolored [...,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \definesteculoare
\directcolored [...] * COLOR
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directdummysparameter {...} * KEY
\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\directlocalframed [... ¹] {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\directselect {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } {... ⁶ } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\directsetbar {...} * NAME
\directsetup {...} * NAME
\directsymbol {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME

$\backslash\mathrm{directvspacing}\{...,*,...\}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{vspacing}$
$\backslash\mathrm{dis}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{disabledirectives}\{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableexperiments}\{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disablemode}\{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableregime}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disabletrackers}\{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymath}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymathematics}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymessage}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{distributedhsize}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2\{...\}^3$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{dividedsize}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2\{...\}^3$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{doadaptleftskip}\{...\}$ * da nu standard DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{doadaptrightskip}\{...\}$ * da nu standard DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{doaddfeature}\{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{doassign}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\doassignempty [.¹.] [..²..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\docheckassignment {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\docheckedpagestate {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.} {.⁷.}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL
<code>\docheckedpair {...,*...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\documentvariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\dodoubleargument \.¹. [..².] [..³.]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleargumentwithset \.¹. [...,²...] [..³.]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleempty \.¹. [²...] [³...]</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoubleemptywithset \.¹. [...,²...] [³...]</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\dodoublegroupempty \.¹. {..².} {..³.}</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\doeassign [.¹.] [..²..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dofastloops {..¹.} \.²..</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME

\dogetattribute {...} * NAME
\dogetattributeid {...} * NAME
\dogetcommacommandelement ¹ ... \from ² ... \to ³ ... 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\dogobbledoubleempty [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\dogobblesingleempty [[*] ...] * TEXT OPT
\doif {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
\doifallcommon {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifallcommonelse {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifalldefinedelse {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifallmodes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifallmodeselse {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifassignmentelse {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifassignmentelsecs {... ¹ } \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
\doifblackelse {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...4 {...5}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdefined {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignmentcs {...} \²... \³...

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseframed \¹... {²...} {³...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {¹...} {²...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {¹...} {²...,...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsemeaning \ ¹ ... \ ² ... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsemode {..., ¹ ...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

<pre> \doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseoddpagel {^1} {^2} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseparallel {...} {...^2,...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME tot 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsepath {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserrightpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserrightpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserrighttoleftinbox ...¹ {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

<pre> \doifsettextflowcollector {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsettopofpage {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifempty {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptytoks \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doiffaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnextbgroupcselectse \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifnextbgroupelse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifnextcharelse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnextoptionalcselectse \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifnextoptionalelse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifnextparenthesiselse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifnonzeropositiveelse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnot { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
\doifnotallcommon {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} {..., ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotallmodes {..., ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnotcommandhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE
\doifnotcommon {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} {..., ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotcounter { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotdocumentargument { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE

<pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentvariable {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotempty {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotenv {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotescollected {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotfile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothing {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...} * TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>

<pre> \doifnotmode {...¹,...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotnumber {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsetups {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvalue {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumber {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumberelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectfoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoddpagelse {...¹} {...²} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifoddpagefloatelse {...¹} {...²} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoldercontextelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME tot
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1  SPRACHE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ...¹ {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifsetupselse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifvaluesomething { ¹ ..} { ² ..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifvariable { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
\doifvariableelse { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} { ⁴ ..} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doindentation
\dollar
\doloop { [*] ..} * BEFEHL
\doloopoverlist {..., ¹ ...} { ² ..} 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL
\donothing
\dontconvertfont
\dontleavehmode
\dontpermitspacesbetweenengroups
\dopositionaction { [*] ..} * NAME
\doprocesslocalsetups {..., [*] ...} * NAME
\doquadrupleargument \ ¹ ... [² ..] [³ ..] [⁴ ..] [⁵ ..] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\doquadrupleempty \ ¹ ... [² ..] [³ ..] [⁴ ..] [⁵ ..] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\doquadruplegroupempty \ ¹ ... { ² ..} { ³ ..} { ⁴ ..} { ⁵ ..} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT

<p><code>\doquintupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doquintupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doquintuplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dorechecknextindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\dorecurse {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\dorepeatwithcommand [¹...] \²...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\doreplacefeature {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doresetattribute {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\dorotatebox {¹...} \²... {³...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dosetattribute {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\dosetleftskipadaption {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* da nu standard DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetrighskipadaption {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* da nu standard DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMBER DIMENSION</p>

* NAME

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	TEXT
7	TEXT
8	TEXT

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	TEXT
7	TEXT
8	TEXT

```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```

```
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```

1  CSNAME
2  TEXT

```

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	TEXT
7	TEXT

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	TEXT
7	TEXT

1	NAME
2	NAME

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+] NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

* NAME

\dotfskip {...}

* DIMENSION

\dotoks \...

* CSNAME

\dotripleargument \¹... [²...] [³] [⁴]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotripleargumentwithset \¹... [...,²...] [³] [⁴]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotripleempty \¹... [²] [³] [⁴]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotripleemptywithset \¹... [...,²...] [³] [⁴]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotriplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\doublebond

\dowith {...,¹...} {²...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\dowithnextbox {¹...} \²... {³...}

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcontent {¹...} {²...} \³... {⁴...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcontentcs \¹... \²... \³... {⁴...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcs \¹... \²... {³...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

<code>\dowithpargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\dowithrange {...¹...} *..²</code> <code>1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\dowithwargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\dpofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\dreapta ...</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\dute {...¹} [...²]</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\dutebox {...¹} [...²]</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\dutepagina {...¹} [...²]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\ecran [...[*]...]</code> <code>* inherits: ^{QPT}\pagina</code>
<code>\edefconvertedargument *..¹ {...²}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\efcmxheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcmxwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>

<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [...]{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\element [...,*...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...*...]</code> * NUMMER OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>

\backslash ENUMERARE [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } ... ³ \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
\backslash env {...} * KEY
\backslash envvar {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
\backslash epos {...} * NAME
\backslash equaldigits {...} * TEXT
\backslash eTeX
\backslash ETICHETA [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash executeifdefined {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\backslash exitloop
\backslash exitloopnow
\backslash expandcheckedcsname \... {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
\backslash expanded {...} * CONTENT
\backslash expandeddoif {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
\backslash expandeddoifelse {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\backslash expandeddoifnot {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
\backslash expandfontsynonym \... {... ² } 1 CSNAME 2 NAME

`\expdoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 KEY

`\fakebox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\faraliniiantetsisubsol`

`\faraliniisussijos`

<code>\faraspatiu</code>
<code>\fastdecrement \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\fastincrement \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\fastlocalframed [...]¹ [...,²...,...]² {...}³</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\fastloopfinal</code>
<code>\fastloopindex</code>
<code>\fastscale {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\fastsetup {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code> <code>* x xx mic mare script scriptscript</code>
<code>\fastsxsy {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\feature [...]¹ [...,²...]</code> <code>1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\feature {...}¹ {...,²...}</code> <code>1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\fence</code>
<code>\fenced [...]¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\FENCE {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>

\fetchallmarkings [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME
\fetchallmarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\fetchmark [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek
\fetchmarking [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek
\fetchonemark [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek
\fetchonemarking [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek
\fetchruntimecommand \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE
\fetchtwomarkings [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME
\fetchtwomarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\fieldbody [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
\fifthoffivearguments { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\fifthofsixarguments { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} { ⁶ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\figuraexterna [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... _{OPT} ... _{OPT} ...] 1 FILE OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

<code>\figurefilename</code>
<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol [...]</code> $[...,\overset{2}{=}\dots, ...]$ 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \figuraexterna
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\filledhboxb</code> $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc</code> $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg</code> $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk</code> $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm</code> $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxr</code> $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxy</code> $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filler [...]</code> * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME
<code>\fillupto [...]</code> $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME 2 TEXT

```
\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMBER
2  NUMBER
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMBER
3  NUMBER
```

```
\filterpages [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...,...]OPT
1  FILE
2  par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3  latime    = DIMENSION
   n         = NUMBER
   category  = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
*  implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...,2...,...]2 [...,3...,...]OPT
1  NAME
2  eticheta  = NAME
   keys      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   alternativ = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firdepar
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMBER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]*
*  NAME
```

```
\firstinlist [...,*...]
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

\firstofoneargument {...} * TEXT
\firstofoneunexpanded {...} * TEXT
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\firstrealpage
\firstrealpagenumber
\firstsubcountervalue [... ¹ ...] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\firstsubpagenumber
\firstuserpage
\firstuserpagenumber
\fitfieldframed [... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \seteazainconjunctat 2 CONTENT
\fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT
\flag {...} * NAME
\floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY

\flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\flushcollector [...] * NAME
\flushedrightlastline
\flushlayer [...] * NAME
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...] * NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} * NAME
\flushtokens [...] * NAME
\flushtoks *... * CSNAME
\folosestebloc [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ,... ³ ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
\folosestedirector [... [*] ,...] * PATH
\folosestedocumentextern [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\folosestefiguraexterna [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] [... ⁴ ,... ⁴ ,...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\folosestemodul [... ¹] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ,... ³ ,...] 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE

\folosestemuzicaexterna [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 FILE
\folosestescriptJS [...] ¹ [...] ² ,...] 1 FILE 2 NAME
\folosestesimboluri [...] * FILE
\folosesteURL [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...] ⁴ 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\folosesteurl [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...] ⁴ 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontchar {...} * NAME
\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER
\fontclass
\fontclassname {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 FONT
\fontface
\fontfeaturelist [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\fontsize
\fontstyle
\footnotetext [...] ¹ ,...] ² {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\footnotetext [...] ¹ ,... [*] ,...] * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
\forcecharacterstripping

<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [. ¹.] [...,..²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetparskip</code>
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula [...,¹...] {..².}</code> 1 <small>offset</small> <code>impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext</code> 2 CONTENT
<code>\foundbox {..¹.} {..².}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fourthoffourarguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.} {..⁶.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\FRACTION {..¹.} {..².}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: <code>xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom</code>
<code>\binom {..¹.} {..².}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\dbinom {..¹.} {..².}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\dfrac {..¹.} {..².}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\frac {..¹.} {..².}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash sfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash tbinom \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash xfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash xxfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash framed \left[\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots \right] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setezainconjurat$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash frameddimension \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash framedparameter \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash FRAMED \left[\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots \right] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setezainconjurat$ 2 CONTENT instances: <code>unframed fitfieldframed</code>
$\backslash fitfieldframed \left[\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots \right] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setezainconjurat$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash unframed \left[\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots \right] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setezainconjurat$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash freezedimenmacro \stackrel{1}{\dots} \stackrel{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash freezemeasure \stackrel{1}{[...]} \stackrel{2}{[...]}$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash frenchspacing$
$\backslash fromlinenote \stackrel{1}{[...]} \stackrel{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash frozenhbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash frule \dots \stackrel{*}{\dots} \dots \backslash relax$ * width ₁ DIMENSION height ₁ DIMENSION depth ₁ DIMENSION radius ₁ DIMENSION line ₁ DIMENSION type ₁ TEXT data ₁ TEXT name ₁ TEXT

\fundal {...} * CONTENT
\FUNDAL {...} * CONTENT instances: fundal
\GetPar
\GotoPar
\Greeknumerals {...} * NUMMER
\gdefconvertedargument \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\gdefconvertedcommand \ ¹ ... \ ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\getboxfromcache {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} \ ³ .. 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getbufferdata [...] * BUFFER OPT
\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getdayspermonth {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME

<code>\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\getdocumentfilename {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\getdummyparameters [...,...²...,...]</code> * KEY = VALUE
<code>\getemptyparameters [...¹] [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getparameters [...¹] [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getexpandedparameters [...¹] [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getfiguredimensions [...¹] [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\getfirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\getfirsttwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getfromcommacommand [...,¹...] [...²]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
<code>\getfromcommalist [...,¹...] [...²]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
<code>\getfromtwopassdata {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getglyphdirect {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getglyphstyled {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getgparameters [...¹] [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getinlineuserdata</code>
<code>\getlasttwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME

\getlocalfloat {...} * NUMBER
\getlocalfloats
\getMPdrawing
\getMPlayer [...] [... ² ... ² ...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\getmessage {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER
\getnamedglyphdirect {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 FONT 2 NAME
\getnamedglyphstyled {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 FONT 2 NAME
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION
\getobject {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getobjectdimensions {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getpaletsize [...] * NAME
\getparameters [... ¹] [... ² ... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getprivatechar {...} * NAME
\getprivateslot {...} * NAME
\getrandomcount \... {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER

\getrandomdimen \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION
\getrandomfloat \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\getrandomnumber \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
\getrandomseed *.. * CSNAME
\getraweparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawgparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawnoflines {*.. * DIMENSION
\getrawparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawxparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getreference [¹ ...] [² .. 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
\getreferenceentry {*.. * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
\getroundednoflines {*.. * DIMENSION
\getsubstring {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
\gettokenlist [...] * NAME
\gettwopassdata {*.. * NAME
\gettwopassdatalist {*.. * NAME

<code>\getuserdata</code>
<code>\getuvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getvariable {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL
<code>\getxparameters [...] [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\globaldisablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\globalenablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\globalletempty \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\globalpopbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\globalpopmacro \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\globalprocesscommalist [...] \...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\globalpushbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\globalpushmacro \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT
<code>\globalswapcounts \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\globalswapdimens \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

* TEXT

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT
3	CONTENT
4	CONTENT
5	CONTENT
6	CONTENT
7	CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [..]`

*	TEXT	OPT
---	------	-----

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT
3	CONTENT
4	CONTENT
5	CONTENT
6	CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

`\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT
3	CONTENT
4	CONTENT
5	CONTENT
6	CONTENT
7	CONTENT
8	CONTENT
9	CONTENT
10	CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments` $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]`

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

`\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [...]` `[...]`

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

`\gobbleuntil \.*...`

* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

1	CATEGORY	OPT
2	NAME	
3	NAME	
4	NAME	

<code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME
<code>\grabuntil {...} \^2..</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\grave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\grayvalue {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\greedystring ... \at \^2.. \to \^3.. \and \^4..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\grid [...,\^*...]</code> * inherits: \basegrid ^{OPT}
<code>\grosimelinie</code>
<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx \^1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly \^1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens \^1. \with \^2..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT

\backslash HELP [...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
\backslash helptext [...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\backslash hglue ... * DIMENSION
\backslash hiddencitation [...]
\backslash hiddencite [...]
\backslash highlight [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\backslash HIGHLIGHT {...} * TEXT
\backslash highordinalstr {...} * TEXT
\backslash hilo [...] {...} {...} 1 stanga ^{OR} dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\backslash himilo {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\backslash hl [...]
\backslash horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=,...]
\backslash horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=,...]
\backslash hphantom {...} * CONTENT
\backslash hpos [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash hsizedfraction [...] {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER

<code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence final NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE

<code>\ifinoutputstream .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialeasetting .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignoretagsinexport [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
<code>\impartefloat [...,¹...,...] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazaimpartefloat 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\in {...¹} {...²} [...³]</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\inalt {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\HIGH {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitshigh
<code>\unitshigh {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inclinat</code>
<code>\inclinataldin</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> * NAME

```
\increment \.*
* CSNAME
```

```
\incrementcounter [...] [..^]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  NUMBER
```

```
\incrementedcounter [...]
* NAME
```

`\incrementpagenumber`

\incrementsubpagenumber

```
\incrementvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\increment (...,*,...)
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

\indentation

\infofont

\infofontbold

```
\inframed [...,1...,2...] {...}
1 inherits: \seteazaOPTinconjurat
2 CONTENT
```

```
\inheritparameter [...] [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY
```

`\inhibitblank`

```
\initializeboxstack {...}
* NAME
```

```
\injos [...]  
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\inlinebuffer [...,*...]
*    BUFFER                OPT
```

`\inlinedbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\inlinemath {...}`
* CONTENT

`\inlinemathematics {...}`
* CONTENT

```
\inlinemessage {...}
* TEXT
```

$\backslash\text{inlineordisplaymath}$ ¹ {...} ² {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inlineprettyprintbuffer}$ ¹ {...} ² {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
$\backslash\text{inlinerange}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{inlinie}$ ¹ {...} ² [...] 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{innerflushshapebox}$
$\backslash\text{input}$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{inputfilebarename}$
$\backslash\text{inputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{inputfilerealsuffix}$
$\backslash\text{inputfilesuffix}$
$\backslash\text{inputgivenfile}$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{input}$... * FILE
$\backslash\text{insertpages}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ^{OPT}] [³ ...,... ^{OPT} ...] 1 FILE 2 NUMBER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME
$\backslash\text{instalarelimba}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setarelimba
$\backslash\text{instalarelimba}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{installactionhandler}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{installactivecharacter}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{installanddefineactivecharacter}$ ¹ ... ² {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL

\installattributestack *.. * CSNAME
\installautocommandhandler \... { ¹ ...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installautosetuphandler \... { ¹ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installbasicautosetuphandler \... { ¹ ...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installbasicparameterhandler \... { ¹ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installbottomframerenderer { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installcommandhandler \... { ¹ ...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installcorenamespace { ¹ ...} * NAME
\installdefinehandler \... { ¹ ...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installdefinitionset \... { ¹ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdefinitionsetmember \... { ¹ ...} \... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME
\installdirectcommandhandler \... { ¹ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdirectparameterhandler \... { ¹ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdirectparametersethandler \... { ¹ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdirectsetuphandler \... { ¹ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME

<pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installglobalmacrostack *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installmacrostack *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installnamespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installoutputroutine \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installpagearrangement ... {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhashhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparentinjector \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installrightframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installrootparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>

<pre> \installsetuphandler \.^ {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuponlycommandhandler \.^ {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installshipoutmethod {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \.^ {..} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^ {..} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installstyleandcolorhandler \.^ {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchcommandhandler \.^ {..} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchsetuphandler \.^ {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installtexdirective {..} {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtextracker {..} {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtopframerenderer {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsseparator {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installversioninfo {..} {..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \integerrounding {.*} * NUMMER </pre>

<code>\intertext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\intins [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstretched 2 TEXT
<code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\istltdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\italic</code>
<code>\italicaldin</code>
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\italicface</code>
<code>\itemtag [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\jos {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\jossus [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\unitslow {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\Kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>

<code>\kerncharacters [...]</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\koreancirclednumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Litera {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\Litere {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUAMETATEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\LUNA {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaMetaTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\la {...}</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² <code>[...]</code> ³ 1 TEXT ^{PPT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE

<code>\LABELlimba</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabellimba</code>
<code>\headlimba</code>
<code>\labellimba</code>
<code>\mathlabellimba</code>
<code>\operatorlimba</code>
<code>\prefixlimba</code>
<code>\suffixlimba</code>
<code>\taglabellimba</code>
<code>\unitlimba</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lapagina [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext [...]¹ [...]² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{PT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox ... {...}¹</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{leftbottombox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefthbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftLABELtext}$ {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\text{leftheadtext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftline}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\text{lefttopbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttoright}$
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

<code>\letbeundefined {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\letcatcodecommand \¹... \²... \³...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CHARACTER NUMBER</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\letcscsname \¹... \csname \²... \endcsname</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\letcsnamecs \csname \¹... \endcsname \²...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\letcsnamecsname \csname \¹... \endcsname \csname \²... \endcsname</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\letdummyparameter {\¹...} \²...</code> <code>1 KEY</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\letempty \[*]...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\letgvalue {\¹...} \²...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letterereggroup</code>

<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...} \^...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER

<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limba [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\limbapincipala [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...²,...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\linebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> * TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\linenote {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\linie {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\linieneagra [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalin ^{HT} inegre
<code>\liniesubtire</code>
<code>\linieumplere [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalini ^{HT} umplere
<code>\liniinegre [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalin ^{HT} inegre

```
\liniisubtiri [...*...]
* inherits: \seteazalinisubtire
```

```
\listcitation [...1...] [...2]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1] [...2]
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [...1...] [...2]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1] [...2]
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\litera {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\litere {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\llap {...}
* CONTENT
```

\loadanyfile [...] * FILE
\loadanyfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE
\loadluafile [...] * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [¹ ...] [² ...,... _{OPT} ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [¹ ...] [² ...,... _{OPT} ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpopmacro *... * CSNAME

$\backslash\text{localpushbox}$ \dots $*$ CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{localpushmacro}$ $\backslash\dots$ $*$ CSNAME
$\backslash\text{localundefine}$ $\{...\}$ $*$ NAME
$\backslash\text{locatedfilepath}$
$\backslash\text{locatefilepath}$ $\{...\}$ $*$ FILE
$\backslash\text{locfilename}$ $\{...\}$ $*$ FILE
$\backslash\text{lomihi}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lowerbox}$ $\{...\}^1 \backslash\dots \{...\}^3$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lowercased}$ $\{...\}$ $*$ TEXT
$\backslash\text{lowercasestring}$ $\dots^1 \backslash\text{to} \dots^2$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{lowerlefthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerleftsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerrighthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerrightsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{LOWHIGH}$ $[\dots]^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3$ 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{LOWMIDHIGH}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lrtbbox}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3 \{...\}^4 \{...\}^5$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT

<code>\ltop ... {¹...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\luaocode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment ...</code> * FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luametaTeX</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\luna {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lungimelista</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>

<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

\MPgetposboxes {... ¹ ,...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPph {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPll {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPls {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPoptions {...} * COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPp {...} * NAME
\MPpage {...} * NAME
\MPpardata {...} * NAME
\MPplus {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPpos {...} * NAME

\backslash MPpositiongraphic {...} {... ² ...,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash MPposset {...} * NAME
\backslash MPr {...} * NAME
\backslash MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\backslash MPregion {...} * NAME
\backslash MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\backslash MPrs {...} * NAME
\backslash MPstring {...} * NAME
\backslash MPtext {...} * NAME
\backslash MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\backslash MPul {...} * NAME
\backslash MPur {...} * NAME
\backslash MPVI
\backslash MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
\backslash MPvar {...} * KEY
\backslash MPvariable {...} * KEY
\backslash MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

<code>\MPw {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPwhd {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPx {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPxy {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPxywhd {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPy {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\m [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\makecharacteractive ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\makerawcommalist [...¹,...] \...²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\makestrutofbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\mapfontsize [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\marcaje (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\mare ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\margindata [...¹] [...²_{OPT},...] [...³_{OPT},...] {...⁴}</code> 1 NAME 2 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
<code>\MARGINDATA [...¹,...] [...²_{OPT},...] {...³}</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext

```

\atleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\atrightrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininner [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininneredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininnermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inothert [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

$\backslash\text{inouteredge}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] {...} 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inoutermargin}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] {...} 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inright}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] {...} 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inrightedge}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] {...} 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inrightmargin}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] {...} 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{margintext}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] {...} 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{markcontent}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] {...} 1 reset tot NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{markedpages}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{markinjector}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{markpage}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 [-+]NUMBER
$\backslash\text{mat}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{matematica}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] {...} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{math}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] {...} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathbf}$

<code>\mathbi</code>
<code>\mathblackboard</code>
<code>\mathbs</code>
\backslash MATHCOMMAND $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\mathdefault</code>
\backslash mathtable $[...]^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}\{...\}^{.3}\{...\}^{.4}$ 1 ambele vfenced ^{OPT} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
\backslash MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
\backslash doublebar $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash doublebrace $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash doublebracket $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash doubleparent $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash overbarunderbar $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash overbraceunderbrace $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash overbracketunderbracket $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash overparentunderparent $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xleftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoon xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoon mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftrightarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tleftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

$\backslash\rightarrowfill$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\rightarrowtharpoonowfill$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\rightarrowtharpoonupfill$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslashtwoheadrightarrowfill$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslashunderbarfill $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslashunderbracefill $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslashunderbracketfill$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslashunderparentfill$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslashmequal $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslashhookrightarrow $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslashhookrightarrow $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslashmrightarrow $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslashmleftrightarrow$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslashmrightarrow $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslashmleftharpoonow $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

$\mleftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mleftrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mleftrightharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mmapsto \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mRrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mrel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mrightharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mrightharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mrightharpoonleft \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mrightharpoonright \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mtriplerel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mtwoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\mtwoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	
$\tequal \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT	

\hookleftarrow $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\hookrightarrow $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\leftarrow $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\leftrightarrows $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\rightarrowtail $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\leftharpoonup $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\leftharpoonup $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\leftrightsquigarrow $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\leftrightsquigarrow $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\leftrightsquigarrow $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\mapsto $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\rightarrowtail $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\rel $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\rightarrowtail $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\rightarrowtail $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\rightarrowtail $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

$\backtrightleftharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\rightarrowtail \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\triplebar \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\twoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\twoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xequal \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\hookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\hookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xleftrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xleftarrow{\hspace{.5em}} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xleftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xleftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xleftrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\xleftrightharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

```

1  TEXT  OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

1	TEXT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT		

 \mathfrak{f}

```
1 inherits: \setupmathframednpf
2 CONTENT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathframedOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

$$\mframe{[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]}{\{\dots\overset{2}{.}\}}$$
 $\mathsf{\mathbf{function}} \{...\}$ \mathit $\mathbf{\mathit{}}$
$$\backslash \textit{MATRICES} \{ \dots \}$$
 $\mathop{\mathrm{sup}}\limits_{\{...\}}$ $\backslash \text{MATHORNAMENT} \{ \dots \}$
$$\mathop{\mathrm{over}}\limits\left[\begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right] \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right\} \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 3 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$$
 $\backslash\mathrm{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}\{...\}$ $\text{\textit{\texttt{\textbackslash MATHOVERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}}}\{.\dots\}\{.\dots\}$ $\sqrt{[...]} \{...\}$ \mathrm \mathcal{M} $\backslash\mathrm{mathsl}$
$$\backslash\mathrm{mathss}$$
$$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mathtext}} \dots \{ \dots \}$$
$$\mathbf{\dots}^1 \{ \dots \}^2$$
 $\mathtt{\text{bi}} \dots \{ \dots \}$

$\backslash\mathtextbs \dots^{.1}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextit \dots^{.1}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextsl \dots^{.1}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtexttf \dots^{.1}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtf$
$\backslash\mathtripler [\dots^1]\{\dots^2\}\{\dots^3\}\{\dots^4\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtriplet [\dots^1]\{\dots^2\}\{\dots^3\}\{\dots^4\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt$
$\backslash\mathunder [\dots^1]\{\dots^2\}\{\dots^3\}$ 1 subsol vfence \mathbb{F} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathunderextensible \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathunderextextensible \{\dots^1\}\{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash\mathunstacked$
$\backslash\mathupright$
$\backslash\mathword \dots^{.1}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbf \dots^{.1}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbi \dots^{.1}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbs} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^1 \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^2 \dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordit} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^1 \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^2 \dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordsl} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^1 \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^2 \dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^1 \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^2 \dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned} \{.*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mbox} \{.*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{measure} \{.*.\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{measured} \{.*.\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mediu} [.*.]$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{mediu} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^*$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{menuinteractiune} [\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^1] [\dots \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^2 \dots]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune
$\backslash\mathrm{message} \{.*.\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mfence} \{.*.\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunction} \{.*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunctionlabeltext} \{.*.\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mhbox} \{.*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mic}$

<code>\micaldin</code>
<code>\micaldininclinat</code>
<code>\micinclinat</code>
<code>\micinclinataldin</code>
<code>\micitalicaldin</code>
<code>\micnormal</code>
<code>\mictype</code>
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midsubsentence</code>
<code>\minimalhbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\moduleparameter {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 FILE 2 KEY
<code>\molecule {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mono</code>
<code>\monoaldin</code>
<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\mprandomnumber</code>

<code>\mtext {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\NormalizeFontHeight \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\NormalizeFontWidth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\NormalizeTextHeight {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\NormalizeTextWidth {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\Numere {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\Numereromane {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureuservariable {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedstructurevariable {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
<code>\naturalhbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalhpack ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{naturalvcenter}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalwd}$ \dots * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{necunoscut}$
$\backslash\text{negatecolorbox}$ \dots * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negated}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{negemspace}$
$\backslash\text{negenspace}$
$\backslash\text{negthinspace}$
$\backslash\text{newattribute}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcatcodetable}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcounter}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newevery}$ $\overset{1}{\backslash\dots} \overset{2}{\backslash\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newfrenchspacing}$
$\backslash\text{newmode}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{newsignal}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newsystemmode}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{nextbox}$
$\backslash\text{nextboxdp}$

<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...¹...²...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {²...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code>
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 FONT</code>
<code>\normalizefontheight \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 FONT</code>
<code>\normalizefontline \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 FONT</code>
<code>\normalizefontwidth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 FONT</code>
<code>\normalizetextdepth {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> <code>1 FONT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>

<code>\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>
<code>\nota [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\NOTE [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{PT} 2 TEXT instances: footnote endnote
<code>\NOTE [...,[*]...] [...]</code> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote
<code>\endnote [...,[*]...] [...]</code> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
<code>\footnote [...,[*]...] [...]</code> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
<code>\endnote [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\footnote [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\notesymbol [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\notragged</code>

<code>\ntimes {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
<code>\numarformula [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\numarpagina</code>
<code>\numartitlu [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
<code>\numartitlucurent</code>
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\numere {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\numereromane {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\offset [...,...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,...¹,...] \^² {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\olinie [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT

$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$, \dots] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [$\overset{1}{.}\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ $\{\overset{3}{.}\dots\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{=}\dots$, \dots] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ORNAMENT}$ $\{\overset{1}{.}\dots\}$ $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{outputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{over}$ [\dots] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ [\dots] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ $\{\dots\}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaycolor}$
$\backslash\text{overlaydepth}$
$\backslash\text{overlayfigure}$ $\{\dots\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{overlayheight}$
$\backslash\text{overlayimage}$ $\{\dots\}$ * FILE

<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {...} \^2..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 sus antet text subsof subsofT 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext

<p>\pagebreak [...,*,...]</p> <p>* gol antet subsof^{OPT}dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop NAME</p>
<p>\pagefigure [...]¹ [...,...]²...]</p> <p>1 FILE ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION</p>
<p>\pageinjection [...]¹ [...,...]²...]</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p>\pageinjection [...,...]¹...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p>\pagestaterealpage {...}¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p>
<p>\pagestaterealpageorder {...}¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p>
<p>\pagina [...,*,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \^{OPT}pagebreak</p>
<p>\paletsize</p>
<p>\PARAGRAPHS</p>
<p>\pastreazablocuri [...]¹...]</p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p>\pdfactualtext {...}¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendactualtext {...}¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...}¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...}¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...}¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...}¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pelung {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>
<p><code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\permitcaretescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitcircumflexescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code></p>
<p><code>\persiandecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\persiannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\phantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

```
*  latime      =  DIMENSION
   inaltime   =  DIMENSION
   inaltime   =  DIMENSION
```

1	BEFEHL
2	BEFEHL
3	BEFEHL

```
1  NAME                                OPT                OPT
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

* REFERENCE

* CONTENT

```

1 SINGULAR                                OPT      OPT
2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
  marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
  adancime [--]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
  [--]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
  effective antet subsol
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

```

```

1 NAME                                OPT                OPT
2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

```

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\punechemical [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`

1 split totdeauna stangă^{OPT} dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\punefigure [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`

1 split totdeauna stangă^{OPT} dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\punegraphic [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`

1 split totdeauna stangă^{OPT} dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\puneintermezzo [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`

1 split totdeauna stangă^{OPT} dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\punetable [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`

1 split totdeauna stangă^{OPT} dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...]1 [...,2...] {...}`

1 NAME^{OPT}

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...]`

* NAME^{OPT}

`\placelayer [...]`

* NAME

$\backslash\text{placelayeredtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... [*] ...] _{OPT} [³ ... [*] ...] _{OPT} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placelistofFLOATS}$ [[*] ... [*] ...] _{OPT} * inherits: \seteazalista instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
$\backslash\text{placelistofchemicals}$ [[*] ... [*] ...] _{OPT} * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{placelistoffigures}$ [[*] ... [*] ...] _{OPT} * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{placelistofgraphics}$ [[*] ... [*] ...] _{OPT} * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{placelistofintermezzi}$ [[*] ... [*] ...] _{OPT} * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{placelistoftables}$ [[*] ... [*] ...] _{OPT} * inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{placelistofpublications}$ [¹ ...] [² ... [*] ...] _{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{placelistofsorts}$ [¹ ...] [² ... [*] ...] _{OPT} 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasortare
$\backslash\text{placelistofSORTS}$ [[*] ... [*] ...] _{OPT} * inherits: \seteazasortare instances: logos
$\backslash\text{placelistoflogos}$ [[*] ... [*] ...] _{OPT} * inherits: \seteazasortare
$\backslash\text{placelistofsynonyms}$ [¹ ...] [² ... [*] ...] _{OPT} 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime
$\backslash\text{placelistofSYNONYMS}$ [[*] ... [*] ...] _{OPT} * inherits: \seteazasinonime instances: abbreviations
$\backslash\text{placelistofabbreviations}$ [[*] ... [*] ...] _{OPT} * inherits: \seteazasinonime
$\backslash\text{placelocalnotes}$ [¹ ...] [² ... [*] ...] _{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{placement}$ [¹ ...] [² ... [*] ...] _{OPT} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{PLACEMENT}$ [..., ¹ ...] ² {...} 1 inherits: \setupplacement 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placenamefloat}$ [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{placenameformula}$ [..., ¹ ...] ² {...} ³ {...} 1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placenotes}$ [..., ¹ ...] ² [..., ² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{placepairedbox}$ [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] ³ {...} ⁴ {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{punePAIREDBOX}$ [..., ¹ ...] ² {...} ³ {...} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend
$\backslash\text{punelegend}$ [..., ¹ ...] ² {...} ³ {...} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] ³ [..., ³ ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel
$\backslash\text{placerawlist}$ [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] ³ 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{placereadingwindow}$ [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{plaseazapegrid}$ [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 normal standard da Strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{plaseazapegrid}$ [..., ¹ ...] ² {...} 1 inherits: \definegridsmapping 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{plaseazasemnecarte}$ [..., ¹ ...] ² [..., ² ...] ³ [..., ³ ...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT OPT OPT 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark
$\backslash\text{popattribute}$ *... * CSNAME

<p><code>\popmacro *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\potrivestecamp [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p>
<p><code>\pozitie [...,...¹...,...]¹ (...,...²...) {...}³</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setarepozitie^{OPT}</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prependetoks ... \to \²...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependgvalue {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\prependtocommalist {...}¹ \²...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependtoks ... \to \²...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependtoksonce ... \to \²...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>

<pre> \prependvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prerollblank [...,*...] * inherits: \blanc </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [...,*...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [...¹...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...¹...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [...¹...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [...¹...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...¹...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [...¹...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...¹...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [...¹...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...¹...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...¹...] [...²...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...¹} {...²} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>

<pre> \prevcounter [...] [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \primasubpagina </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \proceseazabloc [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \processaction [¹...] [...,²=>...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [¹...] [...,²=>...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...,¹...] \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...,¹...] \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...,¹...] \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {¹...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist *. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommacommand [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...¹] [...,²...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...[*]] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...¹} {...²} {...³} \⁴... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...[*]...] * NAME OPT </pre>

<p><code>\processMPfigurefile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\processmonth {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\processranges [...¹,...] \²...</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processseparatedlist [...¹] [...²] {...³}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\processTEXbuffer [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* BUFFER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\processtokens {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\processuntil \[*]...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processxtablebuffer [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* NAME <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\processyear {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\produs [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\produs \[*]...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\profiledbox [...¹] [...²,...²,...] {...³}</code></p> <p>1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupprofile</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\profilegivenbox {...¹} \²...</code></p> <p>1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\program [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\proiect [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>

<p>\proiect ... * FILE</p>
<p>\pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT</p>
<p>\pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT</p>
<p>\pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT</p>
<p>\pseudosmallcapped {...} * TEXT</p>
<p>\puncte {...} * CHARACTER</p>
<p>\puncte [...] * NUMMER OPT</p>
<p>\puncte [..., ..., ..., ...] * inherits: \setupperiods</p>
<p>\punedeasuprafiecareia {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\punefatainfata {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\puneformula [...¹, ..., ...] {...²} 1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT</p>
<p>\punelista [...¹, ..., ...] [...², ..., ..., ...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p>\punelistacombinata [...¹] [...², ..., ..., ...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata</p>
<p>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...¹, ..., ..., ...] * inherits: \seteazalistacombinata OPT instances: content</p>
<p>\punecontent [...¹, ..., ..., ...] * inherits: \seteazalistacombinata OPT</p>
<p>\punenotesubsol [...¹, ..., ..., ...] * inherits: \setupnote OPT</p>
<p>\punenotesubsollocale [...¹, ..., ..., ...] * inherits: \setupnote OPT</p>
<p>\punenumarpagina</p>

<p><code>\puneregistru [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\puneREGISTER [...,...[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru^{OPT}</p> <p>instances: index</p>
<p><code>\puneindex [...,...[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\punesubformula [...,...¹...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...[*]}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \...[*]</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...][*] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushculoare [...][*] ... \popculoare</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfundal [...][*] ... \popfundal</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \...[*]</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...][*]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...][*]</code></p> <p>* NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...][*] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>

<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> <code>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></code>
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \... {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>

\randomnumber {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\rawcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
\rawcountervalue [...] * NAME
\rawdate [...,*] * inherits: \datacurenta
\rawdoifelseinset {...} ¹ {..., ² ...} {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawdoifinset {...} ¹ {..., ² ...} {...} ³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\rawdoifinsetelse {...} ¹ {..., ² ...} {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawgetparameters [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\rawprocessaction [...] ¹ [..., ² ...=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\rawprocesscommacommand [...] ¹ [...] \. ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawprocesscommalist [...] ¹ [...] \. ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...} * KEY
\rawsubcountervalue [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\rbox ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\readfile {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

<code>\readfixfile {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\readjobfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readlocfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readsetfile {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\readsysfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readtexfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readxmlfile {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {.*..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {.*..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realsmallcapped {.*..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [¹..] [²..]</code> 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE

<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referinta [...,¹...] {..².}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\referintapagina [...,*...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\referintatext [...,¹...] {..².}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\referring (...,¹...) (...,²...) [...³]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\reflexie {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\registerattachment [...¹] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registerctxluafile {...} {..².}</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
<code>\registerexternalfigure [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\registerfontclass {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\registerhyphenationexception [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\registerhyphenationpattern [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\registermenubuttons [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\registersort [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
<code>\registersynonym [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME

<code>\registerunit [...]¹ [...,...²...]</code> 1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\REGISTER [...]¹ {...+...²+...}</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index
<code>\index [...]¹ {...+...²+...}</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX
<code>\REGISTER [...]¹ {...}² {...+...³+...}</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index
<code>\index [...]¹ {...}² {...+...³+...}</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX
<code>\regular</code>
<code>\relatemarking [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\relateparameterhandlers {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\remainingcharacters</code>
<code>\remarca (...,¹...) (...²,...) [...,...³...]⁴ {...}</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \setezainconjurat 4 TEXT
<code>\removebottomthings</code>
<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {...}¹ \...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...][*]</code> * NAME

<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring ¹... \from ²... \to ³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\removetoks ¹... \from ²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist ¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [¹...] [²] [³]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\rescan {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbar</code>
<code>\resetboxesincache {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbreakpoints</code>
<code>\resetbuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER
<code>\resetcharacteralign</code>
<code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>
<code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>

<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>
<code>\resetcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code>
<code>\resetdirection</code>
<code>\reseteazamarcaje [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\resetfeature</code>
<code>\resetflag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetfontcolorscheme</code>
<code>\resetfontfallback [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT
<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetlocalfloats</code>
<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmode {...}</code> * NAME


```
\resetvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetvisualizers
```

`\reshapebox {...}`
* BEFEHL

```
\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}
```

```
1  FONT
```

```
2  e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}
```

```
1  FONT
```

```
2  e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\restartcounter [...] [.] [.]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  NUMBER
3  NUMBER
```

```
\restorebox {1...} {2...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

\restorecatcodes

```
\restorecounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\restorecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME
```

\restoreendofline

```
\restoreglobalbodyfont
```

```
\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...2...,...}
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reuseMPgraphic {1...} {2...,...=...,...}
1  NAME                                     OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\reuserandomseed

\revivefeature

`\rfence {...}`
* CHARACTER

`\rhbox {...}`
* CONTENT

```
\rightbottombox {...}
* CONTENT
```

$\backslash\mathrm{rightbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righthbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{rightLABELtext}\{...\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\mathrm{rightheadtext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{rightlabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{rightmathlabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{rightline}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{rightorleftpageaction}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{rightpageorder}$
$\backslash\mathrm{rightskipadaption}$
$\backslash\mathrm{rightsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleft}$
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftthbox}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvbox}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvtop}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{righttopbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{riglertext}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 sus centru subSol OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{rigleumplere}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<code>\ring {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\robustaddtocommalist {...} \^{.2.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...^{.2.},...} {...^{.3.}} {...^{.4.}}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...^{.2.},...} {...^{.3.}} {...^{.4.}}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\robustpretocommalist {...} \^{.2.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\rollbutton [...^{.1.},...^{.2.}] \^{.3.}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\rollbutton [...^{.1.}] [...^{.2.},...^{.3.}] \^{.4.}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
<code>\roman</code>
<code>\roteste [...^{.1.},...^{.2.}] {...^{.2.}}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune 2 CONTENT
<code>\rtop \^{.1.} {...^{.2.}}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruby [...^{.1.}] {...^{.2.}} {...^{.3.}}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ruledhbox \^{.1.} {...^{.2.}}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledhpack \^{.1.} {...^{.2.}}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledmbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\ruledtopv</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledtpack</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvpack</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvtop</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\runMPbuffer</code> [...,*...] * NAME OPT
<code>\runninghbox</code> {*...} * CONTENT
<code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\Smallcapped</code> {*...} * TEXT
<code>\safechar</code> {*...} * NUMMER
<code>\samplefile</code> {*...} * FILE
<code>\sans</code>
<code>\sansaldin</code>
<code>\sansnormal</code>
<code>\sansserif</code>
<code>\savebox</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT

<pre> \savebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml fisier = FILE criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...] [...] * lista = NAME fisier = FILE prefix = da nu </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...] [...] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \savecounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \saveculoare ... \restoreculoare </pre>
<pre> \savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savenormalmeaning \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \scala [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \scriebuffer [...] [...] [...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \typeBUFFER [...] [...] * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \scrieinlista [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT </pre>

<pre> \scrieintreliste [...] [...] ² [...] ³ 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test </pre>
<pre> \ethiopic </pre>
<pre> \hangul </pre>
<pre> \hanzi </pre>
<pre> \latin </pre>
<pre> \nihongo </pre>
<pre> \test </pre>
<pre> \thai </pre>
<pre> \scrismanual </pre>
<pre> \secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\part [...,*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\section [...,*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subject [...,*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsection [...,*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubject [...,*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\title [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {2...} {3...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

$\backslash\text{chapter} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{part} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE ^{PT} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{section} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{title} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT

<pre> \part [...,¹...] {².} 1 REFERENCE^{PT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \section [...,¹...] {².} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subject [...,¹...] {².} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsection [...,¹...] {².} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubject [...,¹...] {².} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsection [...,¹...] {².} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...,¹...] {².} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {².} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {².} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {².} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {².} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {².} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {².} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \title [...,¹...] {².} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \veziREGISTER [...¹] {...+²+...} {³.} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \veziindex [...¹] {...+²+...} {³.} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT </pre>

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME          OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
```

```
\selecteazablocuri [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME          OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\semncarte [...]1 {...}2
1  ABSCHNITT LISTE
2  TEXT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,*...]
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setare [...]*
*  NAME
```

```
\setareitemization [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\setarelimba [...]1 [...,2...,...]
1  SPRACHE implicitOPT
2  implicit          = SPRACHE
   stare             = start stop
   data               = inherits: \datacurenta
   time               = inherits: \currenttime
   patterns           = FILE
   lefthyphenmin      = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin     = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar     = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar    = NUMMER
   setups             = NAME
   spatiere           = broad impachetat
   font               = auto NAME
   bidi               = stanga dreapta l2r r2l
   text               = TEXT
   limittext          = TEXT
   hyphen             = TEXT
   compoundhyphen      = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   minicitatstanga    = BEFEHL
   minicitatdreapta   = BEFEHL
   citatstanga        = BEFEHL
   citatdreapta       = BEFEHL
   leftspeech         = BEFEHL
   rightspeech        = BEFEHL
   propozitiestanga   = BEFEHL
   middlespeech       = BEFEHL
   propozitiedreapta  = BEFEHL
   midsentence        = BEFEHL
   subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
   subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
   factor             = da nu
```

```

\setarepozie [..1...][...2...]
1  NAME OPT
2  offset = da nu
    unite = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    stare = start overlay
    xoffset = DIMENSION
    yoffset = DIMENSION
    xstep = absolut relativ
    ystep = absolut relativ
    xscala = NUMMER
    yscala = NUMMER
    xfactor = NUMMER
    yfactor = NUMMER
    factor = NUMMER
    scala = NUMMER

```

```

\setare {...}
*  NAME

```

```

\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}
*  NAME

```

```

\setbar [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\setbigbodyfont

```

```

\setboxllx 1... {2...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION

```

```

\setboxlly 1... {2...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION

```

```

\setbreakpoints [...]
*  reset NAME

```

```

\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
*  NAME

```

```

\setcapstrut

```

```

\setcatcodetable \*...
*  CSNAME

```

```

\setcharacteralign {1...} {2...}
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```

```

\setcharacteraligndetail {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION

```

```

\setcharactercasing [...]
*  reset CUVANT cuvint Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap

```

```

\setcharactercleaning [...]
*  reset 1

```


<pre> \setcharacterkerning [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcollector [.¹.] [...,²...,...³.] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setcolormodel [.¹.] * black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul </pre>
<pre> \setcounter [.¹.] [...².] [...³.] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setcounterown [.¹.] [...².] [...³.] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [.¹.] [...².] [...,³...,...³.] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [.¹.] * reset NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [.¹.] * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {.¹.} {.².} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {.¹.} {.².} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {.¹.} {.².} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT </pre>

\setdummyparameter {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

\seteazaaliniat [...,*...]

- * [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
DIMENSION NAME

\seteazaalinieria [...,*...]

- * broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern
extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r
r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant
foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more

\seteazaantet [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

\seteazaaranjareapag [...,*...]

- * dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN
2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW
1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

```

\setezaaspect [...]1 [...]2 [...]
1  NAME OPT
2  stare = start stop normal repetat
   margine = DIMENSION
   bordura = DIMENSION
   distantamargine = DIMENSION
   distantabordura = DIMENSION
   distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
   distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   distantasus = DIMENSION
   distantaantet = DIMENSION
   distantasubsol = DIMENSION
   distantajos = DIMENSION
   preset = NAME
   marginestanga = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   bordurastanga = DIMENSION
   borduradreapta = DIMENSION
   antet = DIMENSION
   subsol = DIMENSION
   sus = DIMENSION
   jos = DIMENSION
   spatiuspate = DIMENSION
   spatiusus = DIMENSION
   setups = NAME
   cutspace = DIMENSION
   latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   spatiujos = DIMENSION
   linii = NUMMER
   inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   offsetoriz = DIMENSION
   veroffset = DIMENSION
   coloane = NUMMER
   distantacoloane = DIMENSION
   metoda = implicit normal NAME
   locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
   latimetext = DIMENSION
   inaltimetext = DIMENSION
   nx = NUMMER
   ny = NUMMER
   dx = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   scala = NUMMER
   sx = NUMMER
   sy = NUMMER
   marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
   grid = da nu dezactivat
   textdistance = DIMENSION
   alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
   clipoffset = DIMENSION
   cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
   trimoffset = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset = DIMENSION
   artoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\setezaaspect [...]1

```

```

* reset NAME

```

```

\seteazabarainteractiune [...]1 [...]2 [...]
1  NAME OPT
2  alternativ = a b c d e f g
   stare = start stop
   comanda = CSNAME
   latime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
   inaltime = DIMENSION max
   distanta = DIMENSION
   pas = mic mediu mare
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   culoarecontrast = COLOR
   simbol = da nu
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\seteazablanc [...,*,...]

* inherits: \blanc OPT

\seteazabloc [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
alternativ = paragraf text
intern = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
alinieri = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazablocsectione [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
numar = da nu

\seteazabuffer [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...]

1 BUFFER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
strip = da nu

\seteazacamp [...,¹...] [...,..²,...] [...,..³...,...] [...,..⁴...,...] [...,..⁵...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazacampuri [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...] [...,..³...,...] [...,..⁴...,...]

1 reset eticheta incadrat^{OPT} orizontal vertical^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazaclipping [...,..^{*}...,...]

* stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

\seteazacoloane [...,.*=.,...]

* n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = fundal
offset = DIMENSION
comanda = \...##1
inaltime = DIMENSION
directie = stanga dreapta
balanta = da nu
aliniere = inherits: \
toleranta = inherits: \
blanc = inherits: \blanc
nsus = NUMMER
rigla = on dezactivat BEFEHL

\seteazacommentariu [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop niciunul
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
culoare = COLOR
optiune = xml max
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION
spatiu = da
buffer = BUFFER

\seteazacommentariupagina [...,.*=.,...]

* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
stare = start stop niciunul
offset = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

\seteazaculoare [...]

* FILE

\seteazaculori [...,.*=.,...]

* stare = start stop
spot = da nu
expansiune = da nu
factor = da nu
rgb = da nu
cmyk = da nu
conversie = da nu totdeauna
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
culoaretext = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

`\seteazadimensiunihartie [...]1 [...]2...`

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sus                       = BEFEHL
   jos                       = BEFEHL
   stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                   = BEFEHL
   metoda                    = normal niciunul NAME
   scala                     = NUMMER
   nx                        = NUMMER
   ny                        = NUMMER
   dx                        = DIMENSION
   dy                        = DIMENSION
   latime                    = DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = DIMENSION
   spatiusus                 = DIMENSION
   spatiuspate               = DIMENSION
   offset                    = DIMENSION
   pagina                    = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
   hartie                    = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
   optiune                   = ajustat max
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
```

`\seteazadimensiunihartie [...]1 [...]2...`

```
1  reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270OPTNAME
2  reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
```

`\seteazaecraninteractiune [...]*...`

```
*  latime                    = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
   spatiuspate               = DIMENSION
   offsetoriz                = DIMENSION
   veroffset                 = DIMENSION
   spatiusus                 = DIMENSION
   optiune                   = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
                              attachment layer titlu nomenclar
   copies                    = NUMMER
   print                     = LISTE
   intarziere                = niciunul NUMMER
```

`\seteazaelemente [...]1 [...]2...`

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativ                 = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
   latimetext                = DIMENSION
   latime                    = DIMENSION
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   simbol                    = niciunul NAME
   aliniere                  = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern margine
   textalign                 = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
   n                         = NUMMER
   inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL
   intre                     = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazaenumerare [...]1 [...]2...`

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

\seteazafloat [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
implicit = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
intern = BEFEHL
criteriu = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
local = da nu
comanda = \...##1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
latimeminima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge spatuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta borduradreapta
borduradreapta
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = da nu
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spacebefore = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spaceafterside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
sidethreshold = old dimension
margine = DIMENSION
nsus = NUMMER
njos = NUMMER
pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii = NUMMER
cache = da nu
compress = da nu
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\seteazafloats [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazafloat
```

\seteazafonttext [...*,...]

```
* DIMENSION NAME global rset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic
```

\seteazaformulare [...^{*},...]

```
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu
```

\seteazaformule [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula
```

`\seteazafundal [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 foaie pagina paginastanga^{OPT} paginadreapta text ascuns
2 stare = start stop
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazagrosimelinie [...]`

* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

`\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,*...,...]`

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
linii = auto NUMMER
conversie = NAME

\seteazainconjurat [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  colt                      = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltframe                 = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltfundal                = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   raza                      = DIMENSION
   razaframe                 = DIMENSION
   razafundal                = DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe             = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal           = DIMENSION
   culoareframe              = COLOR
   framesus                  = on dezactivat mic NAME
   framejos                  = on dezactivat mic NAME
   framestanga               = on dezactivat mic NAME
   framedreapta              = on dezactivat mic NAME
   region                    = da nu
   grosimerigla              = DIMENSION
   offsetframe               = DIMENSION
   frame                     = on dezactivat overlay mic closed niciunul
   fundal                    = primplan culoare NAME
   offsetfundal              = incadrat DIMENSION
   component                 = NAME
   extras                    = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle           = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor           = COLOR
   setups                    = NAME
   offset                    = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime                    = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   inaltimeminima            = DIMENSION
   aliniere                  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   strut                     = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut                 = da nu
   locatie                   = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                               normal
   autolatime                = da nu fortat
   linii                     = NUMMER
   sus                       = BEFEHL
   jos                       = BEFEHL
   blanc                     = da nu
   profile                   = NAME
   gol                       = da nu
   loffset                   = DIMENSION
   roffset                   = DIMENSION
   toffset                   = DIMENSION
   boffset                   = DIMENSION
   orientation                = NUMMER

```

\seteazaingust [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = DIMENSION
   mijloc                    = DIMENSION
   dreapta                   = DIMENSION
   implicit                   = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
   inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	stare	= start stop
	stil	= STYLE BEFEHL
	culoare	= COLOR
	culoarecontrast	= COLOR
	titlu	= TEXT
	subtitlu	= COLOR
	autor	= TEXT
	data	= TEXT
	keyword	= TEXT
	focus	= standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
	meniu	= on dezactivat
	fieldlayer	= auto NAME
	calculeaza	= REFERENCE
	click	= da nu
	display	= normal nou
	pagina	= da nu pagina nume auto
	actiunedeschidere	= REFERENCE
	actiuneinchidere	= REFERENCE
	actiunedeschiderepagina	= REFERENCE
	actiuneinchiderepagina	= REFERENCE
	setsimbol	= NAME
	inaltime	= DIMENSION
	inaltime	= DIMENSION
	focusoffset	= DIMENSION

\seteazainteractiunea [...]

*	NAME	OPT
---	------	-----

\seteazajos [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1	text	margin ^{OPT}	border
2	inherits: \setuplayouttext		

\seteazalegenda [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	suffix	= BEFEHL
	suffixseparator	= BEFEHL
	suffixstopper	= BEFEHL
	locatie	= stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila linii overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat tolerant foartetolerant niciunul implicit
	comanda	= \...##1
	comandanumar	= \...##1
	comandatext	= \...##1
	spatiuinainte	= inherits: \blanc
	spaceinbetween	= inherits: \blanc
	spatiudupa	= inherits: \blanc
	distanta	= DIMENSION
	stiltitlu	= STYLE BEFEHL
	culoaretitlu	= COLOR
	headseparator	= TEXT
	intre	= BEFEHL
	stil	= STYLE BEFEHL
	culoare	= COLOR
	offsetsus	= DIMENSION
	offsetjos	= DIMENSION
	numar	= da nu niciunul
	group	= TEXT
	marginestanga	= DIMENSION
	marginedreapta	= DIMENSION
	innermargin	= DIMENSION
	outermargin	= DIMENSION
	alinie	= inherits: \seteazaalinie
	latime	= ajustat max DIMENSION
	latimeminima	= ajustat DIMENSION
	latimemaxima	= DIMENSION
	inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat	

\seteazalegende [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	inherits: \seteazalegenda	

```
\seteazaliniesilabe [...,.*,...]
*   semn = normal larg
```

```
\seteazaliniesubtire [...,.*,...]
*   inalttime      = max DIMENSION
    inalttime      = max DIMENSION
    fundal         = culoare
    frame          = on dezactivat
    grosimerigla    = DIMENSION
    alternativ       = a b c niciunul
    culoarefundal   = COLOR
    culoare         = COLOR
    spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
    inainte         = BEFEHL
    dupa            = BEFEHL
    intre           = BEFEHL
    n               = NUMMER
```

```
\seteazalinii [...,1...] [...,2...]
1   NAME          OPT
2   optiune       = impachetat
    inainte       = BEFEHL
    dupa          = BEFEHL
    intre         = BEFEHL
    aliniat       = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    spatiu        = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
    comanda       = BEFEHL
    stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare       = COLOR
    stanga        = BEFEHL
    dreapta       = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaliniimargine [...,1...] [...,2...]
1   NUMMER        OPT
2   inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\seteazaliniinegre [...,.*,...]
*   latime        = max DIMENSION
    inalttime      = max DIMENSION
    inalttime      = max DIMENSION
    distanta      = DIMENSION
    n              = NUMMER
    alternativ      = a b
    stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare        = COLOR
    type           = mp da nu
    mp             = NAME
```

```
\seteazaliniiumplere [...,.*,...]
*   inainte       = BEFEHL
    dupa          = BEFEHL
    margine        = DIMENSION
    latime         = DIMENSION
    distanta       = DIMENSION
    grosimerigla   = DIMENSION
    culoare        = COLOR
```

\seteazalista [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 LISTE OPT
2 stare = start stop
locatie = niciunul aici
type = simple comanda userdata
criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
lista = NAME
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1#2#3
comandanumar = \...#1
comandatext = \...#1
comandapagina = \...#1
numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
margine = niciunul DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
alinieretitlu = da nu
numeralign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
suspenda = da nu
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
limittext = da nu TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretex = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
referinta = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comanda tot titlu
alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
vertical NAME
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
pageprefix = da nu
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot curent
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazalistacombinata [...,¹] [...,²...,...]

1 LISTE
2 criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text curent
SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
referinta = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comanda tot titlu
alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal vertical
NAME

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
instances: content

\setarecontent [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata

```

\seteazamajuscule [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  sc = da nu
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazamakeup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
  comanda = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  alinieare = inherits: \seteazaalinieare
  setups = NAME
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  locatie = sus
  referinta = REFERENCE
  pagestate = start stop
  stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  douafete = da nu gol
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

```

\seteazamarcaje [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stare = start stop
  expansiune = da nu
  separator = BEFEHL
  filtercommand = \...##1

```

```

\seteazameniuiinteractiune [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns
  category = NAME
  offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
  stare = start gol local
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  distanta = overlay DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  pozitie = da nu
  mijloc = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazaminicitat [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\seteazanumarpagina [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

```

```

\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \setupcounter

```

\seteazanumartitlu [...]¹ [...]²

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...]¹,...² [...],...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul
conversie = NAME
continua = da nu
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargine
distanta = DIMENSION
aliniere = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
latime = margine DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...],...^{*},...]

* alternativ = ofata douafete
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = da nu
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...],...^{*},...]

* stare = start stop linie reset
distanta = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...]

* NAME

\seteazaparagrafe [...]¹ [...],...² [...],...³,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoarerigla = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazaparafrase [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1  NAME:NUMMER          OPT
2  n                    =  NUMMER
   inainte              =  BEFEHL
   dupa                  =  BEFEHL
   latime                =  DIMENSION
   distanta              =  DIMENSION
   inaltime              =  DIMENSION ajustat
   sus                   =  BEFEHL
   jos                   =  BEFEHL
   aliniere              =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   intern                =  BEFEHL
   comanda               =  BEFEHL
   rigla                 =  on dezactivat
   grosimerigla          =  DIMENSION
   culoarerigla          =  COLOR
   stil                  =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare               =  COLOR
```

\seteazaplasareaopozita [...,...*...,...]

```
*  stare                =  start stop
   inainte              =  BEFEHL
   dupa                  =  BEFEHL
   intre                =  BEFEHL
```

\seteazaprograme [...,...*...,...]

```
*  stil                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              =  COLOR
```

\seteazareferinte [...,...*...,...]

```
*  stare                =  start stop
   expansiune           =  da nu xml
   autofile             =  da nu
   export               =  da nu
   stanga               =  BEFEHL
   dreapta              =  BEFEHL
   latime               =  DIMENSION
   douafete             =  da nu
   interactiune         =  eticheta text simbol tot
   separator            =  BEFEHL
   prefix               =  + - TEXT
```

\seteazaregistru [¹...] [²...,...]

1	NAME NAME:NUMMER	OPT	
2	referencemethod	=	avans
	expansiune	=	da nu xml
	numarpropriu	=	da nu
	xmlsetup	=	NAME
	alternativ	=	a b A B
	metoda	=	implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
	compress	=	da nu tot
	check	=	da nu
	criteriu	=	local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
	pageprefixseparatorset	=	BEFEHL
	pageprefixconversionset	=	NAME
	pageprefixstarter	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pageprefixstopper	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pageprefixset	=	NAME
	pageprefixsegments	=	NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot curent
	pageprefixconnector	=	BEFEHL
	pageprefix	=	da nu
	pageseparatorset	=	NAME
	pageconversionset	=	NAME
	pagestarter	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pagestopper	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
	pagesegments	=	NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
	latimemaxima	=	DIMENSION
	indicator	=	da nu
	inainte	=	BEFEHL
	dupa	=	BEFEHL
	comanda	=	\...##1
	comandatext	=	\...##1
	deeptextcommand	=	\...##1
	comandapagina	=	\...##1
	distanta	=	DIMENSION
	interactiune	=	text numarpagina
	numarpagina	=	da nu
	simbol	=	a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
	language	=	implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
	stil	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoare	=	COLOR
	stiltext	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoaretext	=	COLOR
	stilpagina	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	culoarepagina	=	COLOR
	pageleft	=	BEFEHL
	pageright	=	BEFEHL
	n	=	NUMMER
	balanta	=	da nu
	alinie	=	inherits: \seteazaalinie
	numberorder	=	numere

\seteazaregistru [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT      OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod          = avans
   expansiune               = da nu xml
   numarpropriu             = da nu
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   alternativ               = a b A B
   metoda                  = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                 = da nu tot impachetat
   check                   = da nu
   criteriu                 = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:tot curent

   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
   pageprefix               = da nu
   pageseparatorset         = NAME
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima             = DIMENSION
   indicator                = da nu
   inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL
   comanda                  = \...##1
   comandatext              = \...##1
   deeptextcommand          = \...##1
   comandapagina            = \...##1
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   interactiune             = text numarpagina
   numarpagina              = da nu
   simbol                   = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   stiltext                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext              = COLOR
   stilpagina               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina            = COLOR
   pageleft                 = BEFEHL
   pageright                = BEFEHL
   n                        = NUMMER
   balanta                  = da nu
   aliniere                  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder              = numere

```

\setareREGISTER [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index

```

\setareindex [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

\seteazarigletext [...^{*},...]

```

*  inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL
   intre                   = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla            = DIMENSION
   locatie                 = stanga inmarginie
   stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   culoarerigla            = COLOR
   latime                   = DIMENSION
   inaltime                = DIMENSION
   distanta                = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime        = on dezactivat
   fonttext                 = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

\seteazarigleumplere [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 n = NUMBER
 spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER
 distanta = DIMENSION
 latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
 separator = BEFEHL
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

\seteazarotare [...,..^{*}...,...]

* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazasimbol [...]

* NAME

\seteazasinonime [...,¹...] [...,..²...,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansiune = da nu xml
 alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
 urmatorul = BEFEHL
 comanda = \...##1##2##3
 comandatext = \...##1
 synonymcommand = \...##1
 language = implicit DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
 metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
 criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretext = COLOR
 stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazasortare [...,¹...] [...,..²...,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansiune = da nu xml
 alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
 urmatorul = BEFEHL
 comanda = \...##1##2##3
 comandatext = \...##1
 synonymcommand = \...##1
 language = implicit DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
 metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
 criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretext = COLOR
 stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazaspatiu [...]

* fixat impachetat ^{OPT} broad

\seteazaspatiualb [...,^{*}...]

* fix fixat flexibil linie ^{OPT} jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 linie = DIMENSION
  inalttime = NUMMER
  inalttime = NUMMER
  inalttimeminima = NUMMER
  mindepth = NUMMER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  sus = NUMMER inalttime
  jos = NUMMER
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER

```

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...]
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...]
* NAME

```

```

\seteazasubsol [...]
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

```

\seteazasus [...]
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

```

\seteazatabele [...]
* text = DIMENSION max
  split = da nu repetat auto
  frame = on dezactivat
  NL = inherits: \blanc
  VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
  HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
  distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta
  comenzi = BEFEHL
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inalttime = strut NUMMER
  inalttime = strut NUMMER
  openup = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazatabulatori [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\seteazatext [...]
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

```

\seteazatexteantet [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextejos [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextesubsol [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextesus [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextetext [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\setareLABELtext [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\setarebtxlabeltext [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareheadtext [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setarelabeltext [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaremathlabeltext [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareoperatorortext [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareprefixtext [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaresuffixtext [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaretaglabeltext [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareunittext [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\seteazatitlu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel      = NAME
   backpartlabel      = NAME
   expansiune         = da nu xml
   catcodes           = NAME
   sectionresetset    = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversie          = NAME
   sectionstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset         = NAME
   sectionsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot curent

   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare            = COLOR
   stiltext           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext        = COLOR
   stilnumar          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar       = COLOR
   cuplare            = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu       = da nu
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   numarincrement     = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu          = da nu ascuns gol sectiune
   numar              = da nu
   pagina             = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje            = pagina reset
   antet              = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text               = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol             = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte            = BEFEHL
   dupa               = BEFEHL
   intre              = BEFEHL
   continua           = da nu
   alinieretitlu      = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   interactiune       = lista referinta
   internalgrid       = NAME
   grid               = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line
                        math:-halflin NAME

   aliniere           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta          = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut              = da nu
   suspenda           = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   margine            = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator     = da nu auto
   alternativ          = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   latime             = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   latimetext         = DIMENSION
   distanta           = DIMENSION
   textdistance       = DIMENSION
   comandainainte     = BEFEHL
   comandadupa        = BEFEHL
   comanda            = \...##1##2
   comandatext        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand    = \...##1
   comandanumar       = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1
   locatie            = NAME
   criteriu           = strict pozitiv tot

```

\seteazatitluri [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatitlu

```

\seteazatoleranta [...*,...]

* orizontal vertical foarteststrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

\seteazatranzitiepagina [¹...]

* reset auto start aleator NUMBER

\seteazatype [¹...,...]² [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
comanda = CSNAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
tab = da nu NUMBER
compact = absolut ultim tot
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

\seteazatyping [¹...,...]² [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION
marginepara = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
keeptogether = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
strip = da nu NUMBER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = da nu NUMBER
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
continua = da nu
start = NUMMER
stop = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
numerotare = fisier linie nu
blanc = inherits: \blanc

\seteazaurl [¹...,...^{*}...,...]

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setelementexporttag [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 export nature pdf
3 inline display mixed

\setemeasure {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\setevalue {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setevariable {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setevariables [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

\setfirstpasscharacteralign

* NAME

* FONT

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

\setfontstrut

```
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

1	NAME
2	DIMENSION

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

1	NAME
2	KEY
3	VALUE

```

1  NAME
2  set      =  BEFEHL
   reset    =  BEFEHL
   KEY      =  VALUE

```

```

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT

```

* TEXT

* TEXT

* TEXT

```
* NAME reset OPT
```

<pre> \setinitial [...] [...²...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial </pre>
<pre> \setinjector [...] [...²,...] [...³] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setinteraction [...] * ascuns NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacecommand {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 titlu NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinternalrendering [...] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setitaliccorrection [...] * reset 1 2 </pre>
<pre> \setJSreamble {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayer [...] [...²] [...³...] [...⁴] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 stanga dreapta par impar 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...²...] [...³...] [...⁴] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...²...] [...³] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \setlayertext [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³ {...}⁴ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea latime = DIMENSION stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setlinefiller [...] * filler NAME </pre>
<pre> \setlocalhsize [...] * [-+]DIMENSION OPT </pre>
<pre> \setlocalscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setMPlayer [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]³ {...}⁴ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setMPpositiongraphic {...}¹ {...}² [...,...³...,...]³ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPpositiongraphicrange {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ [...,...⁴...,...]⁴ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPtext {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariable [...]¹ [...²...]² 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariables [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setmainbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setmainparbuilder [...] * implicit oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \setmarker [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setmarking [...]¹ {...}² 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setmathstyle {...,*...} * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME </pre>

<pre> \setmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setmessagetext {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setnostrut </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...]¹ [...,²...] {...}³ 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...]¹ [...,²...] {...}³ 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...]¹ [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...]¹ [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setobject {...}¹ {...}² \... {...}³ {...}⁴ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setoldstyle </pre>
<pre> \setpagereference {...}¹ [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setpagestate [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setpenalties \... {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>

`\setpercentdimen {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setperiodkerning [...]`

- * reset NAME

`\setposition {...}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionbox {...} \^2... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,5...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {...}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionplus {...} {...,2...} \^3... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {...}`

- * NAME

`\setprofile [...]`

- * niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\setreference [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \^3... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

<pre> \setregisterentry [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativ = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setreplacement [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnbalance ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setsecondpasscharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \setsectionblock [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 semncarte = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...*,...] * n = NUMMER latime = DIMENSION distanta = DIMENSION linii = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setsmallbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setsmallcaps </pre>
<pre> \setstackbox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativ = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setstrut </pre>

<code>\setsuperiors</code>
<code>\setsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\settabular</code>
<code>\settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...]</code> * KEY = VALUE
<code>\settextcontent [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.] [...⁵.]</code> 1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT OPT 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga centru dreapta 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
<code>\settightobject {...¹.} {...².} \... {...⁴.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\settightreferencedobject {...¹.} {...².} \... {...⁴.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\settightstrut</code>
<code>\settightunreferencedobject {...¹.} {...².} \... {...⁴.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\settokenlist [...¹.] {...².}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\settrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\setuevalue {...¹.} {...².}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\setugvalue {...¹.} {...².}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\setunreferencedobject {...¹.} {...².} \... {...⁴.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...]</code> * metoda = normal auto

\setupattachment [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
fisier = FILE
nume = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
stare = start stop
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...^{*},...]

* export = da FILE
xhtml = FILE
fisier = FILE
intent = Coated_FOGRA39_(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300 ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI)
ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated
Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated_(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
Uncoated_FOGRA29_(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28_(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
spatiu = da nu
xmpfile = FILE
format = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
nivel = NUMMER
optiune = totdeauna niciodata
profile = FILE

\setupbar [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 culoare = COLOR
continua = da nu tot
gol = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = primplan fundal
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
offset = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
mp = NAME
stanga = TEXT
dreapta = TEXT

\setupbars [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

\setupbleeding [...^{*},...]

* latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
dilatata = da nu
pagina = da nu

```

\setupbookmark [...,..1...,...]
*   fortat           = da nu
    numar           = da nu
    numberseparatorset = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter    = BEFEHL
    numberstopper    = BEFEHL
    numbersegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
    sectionblock     = da nu

```

```

\setupbtx [...,..1...,..2...,...]
1   NAME             OPT
2   specification    = implicit apa aps NAME
    dataset          = implicit NAME
    comanda          = \...##1
    stanga           = BEFEHL
    dreapta          = BEFEHL
    authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
    etallimit        = NUMBER
    etaldisplay      = NUMBER
    etaloption       = ultim
    stopper          = initials
    interactiune     = start stop numar text pagina tot
    alternativ        = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                     authornum authoryear
    sorttype         = normal reverse
    compress         = da nu
    implicit         = implicit NAME
    stil             = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare          = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxdataset [...,..1...,..2...,...]
1   NAME             OPT
2   language         = SPRACHE

```

```

\setupbtxlist [...,..1...,..2...,...]
1   NAME             OPT
2   inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\setupbtxregister [...,..1...,..2...,...]
1   NAME             OPT
2   stare            = start stop
    dataset          = NAME
    field            = keyword range numarpagina autor
    register         = NAME
    metoda           = once
    alternativ        = normalshort invertedshort
    stil             = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare          = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxrendering [...,..1...,..2...,...]
1   NAME             OPT
2   staretext        = start stop
    pagestate        = start stop
    separator        = BEFEHL
    criteriu         = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
    filter           = TEXT
    specification    = NAME
    titlu            = TEXT
    inainte          = BEFEHL
    dupa             = BEFEHL
    dataset          = NAME
    metoda           = dataset fortat local global niciunul
    sorttype         = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
    repeta           = da nu
    group            = NAME
    numerotare       = da nu num index tag short pagina

```

```

\setupbtx [...,..1...,..2...,...]
*   NAME

```

\setupbutton [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
alternativ = ascuns
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcharacteralign [...^{*},...]

* latimestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
leftsample = TEXT
rightsample = TEXT
character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\setupcharacterkerning [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 factor = max NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION
features = NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupcharacterspacing [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER
alternativ = 0 1

\setupchemical [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
latime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
sus = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
jos = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMMER
rotatie = NUMMER
symalinie = auto
axa = on dezactivat
culoareframe = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
unitate = DIMENSION
factor = NUMMER
frame = on dezactivat
culoarerigla = COLOR
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
dimensiune = mic mediu mare
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupchemicalframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcollector [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
stare = start stop

`\setupcolumnset [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  nstanga = NUMBER
  ndreapta = NUMBER
  latime = DIMENSION auto
  distanta = DIMENSION
  linii = NUMBER
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltime maxima = DIMENSION
  directie = normal reverse
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop repetat
  x = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
  nx = NUMBER
  ny = NUMBER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1] [...2]`

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

`\setupcolumnsetlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

`\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcolumnsetstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

`\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]`

```
* n = NUMBER
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
  ny = NUMBER
  latime = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  distanta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = eticheta text
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  continua = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setupcounter [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  start                     = NUMBER
   counter                   = NAME
   metoda                    = pagina
   stare                     = start stop
   mod                       = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
   prefix                    = da nu
   prefixseparatorset        = NAME
   prefixconversion          = NAME
   prefixconversionset       = NAME
   prefixstarter             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset                 = NAME
   prefixsegments            = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
                               curent
   numberorder               = reverse
   numberseparatorset        = NAME
   numberconversion          = NAME
   numberconversionset       = NAME
   numberstarter             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments            = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
   type                      = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
   criteriu                  = strict pozitiv tot
   prefixconnector           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupdataset [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  intarziere                = da nu

```

\setupdelimitedtext [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER          OPT
2  inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL
   language                  = local global SPRACHE
   metoda                    = font
   repeta                    = da nu
   locatie                   = text paragraf margine
   stanga                    = BEFEHL
   mijloc                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                   = BEFEHL
   nextleft                  = BEFEHL
   nextright                 = BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte             = inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa                = inherits: \blanc
   marginestanga             = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta            = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniat                   = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   aliniaturmator            = da nu auto
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                   = COLOR
   stilsimbol                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol             = COLOR

```

\setupdescription [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1	NAME	OPT
2	titlu	= da nu
	nivel	= NUMBER
	text	= TEXT
	headcommand	= \...##1
	inainte	= BEFEHL
	dupa	= BEFEHL
	intre	= BEFEHL
	alternativ	= stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME
	aliniere	= inherits: \seteazaalinierea
	headalign	= inherits: \seteazaalinierea
	alinia	= inherits: \seteazaalinia
	display	= da nu
	aliniaturmator	= da nu auto
	latime	= ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
	distanta	= niciunul DIMENSION
	dilatat	= NUMBER
	shrink	= NUMBER
	suspenda	= ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMBER
	closesymbol	= BEFEHL
	closecommand	= \...##1
	expansiune	= da nu xml
	referenceprefix	= + - TEXT
	exemplu	= TEXT
	margine	= da nu standard DIMENSION
	stil	= STYLE BEFEHL
	culoare	= COLOR
	stiltitlu	= STYLE BEFEHL
	culoaretitlu	= COLOR
	alinieretitlu	= da nu

\setupdirections [\dots^*, \dots]

*	bidi	= on dezactivat local global
	metoda	= unu doi implicit
	fences	= da nu
	break	= ambele inainte

\setupdocument [\dots^*, \dots]

*	inainte	= BEFEHL
	dupa	= BEFEHL
	metadata:author	= TEXT
	metadata:title	= TEXT
	metadata:subject	= TEXT
	metadata:keywords	= TEXT
	KEY	= VALUE

\setupeffect [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1	NAME	OPT
2	metoda	= niciunul comanda
	dilatat	= NUMBER
	grosimerigla	= DIMENSION
	alternativ	= normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatat

\setupenumeration [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  titlu                               = da nu
   numar                               = da nu
   comandanumar                        = \...##1
   distantatitlu                       = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   titlecommand                        = \...##1
   titleleft                           = BEFEHL
   titleright                          = BEFEHL
   stanga                              = BEFEHL
   dreapta                             = BEFEHL
   simbol                              = BEFEHL
   starter                             = BEFEHL
   stopper                             = BEFEHL
   cuplare                             = NAME
   counter                             = NAME
   nivel                               = NUMMER
   text                                = TEXT
   headcommand                         = \...##1
   inainte                             = BEFEHL
   dupa                                = BEFEHL
   intre                               = BEFEHL
   alternativ                           = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                                     outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME
   aliniere                            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign                           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                             = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display                             = da nu
   aliniaturmator                      = da nu auto
   latime                              = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta                            = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat                             = NUMMER
   shrink                              = NUMMER
   suspenda                            = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                         = BEFEHL
   closecommand                        = \...##1
   expansiune                          = da nu xml
   referenceprefix                     = + - TEXT
   exemplu                             = TEXT
   margine                             = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                              = COLOR
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   alinieretitlu                       = da nu
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...,*...,...]

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...,*...,...]

```

*  aliniere      = flushleft centru flushright normal
   fonttext      = DIMENSION
   latime        = DIMENSION
   titlu         = TEXT
   subtitlu      = TEXT
   autor         = TEXT
   alternativ     = html div
   properties    = da nu
   hyphen        = da nu
   cssfile       = FILE
   primapagina   = FILE
   ultimapagina  = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  latime                             = DIMENSION
   inaltime                           = DIMENSION
   eticheta                            = NAME
   pagina                             = NUMMER
   obiect                              = da nu
   prefix                             = TEXT
   metoda                             = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale                           = da nu
   previzualizare                     = da nu
   mask                               = niciunul
   rezolutie                           = NUMMER
   culoare                             = COLOR
   arguments                           = TEXT
   repeta                              = da nu
   factor                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima                       = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima                     = DIMENSION
   equalwidth                         = DIMENSION
   equalheight                        = DIMENSION
   scala                              = NUMMER
   xscala                             = NUMMER
   yscala                             = NUMMER
   s                                  = NUMMER
   sx                                 = NUMMER
   sy                                 = NUMMER
   linii                              = NUMMER
   locatie                             = local global implicit
   director                           = PATH
   optiune                             = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor                    = COLOR
   reset                              = da nu
   fundal                             = culoare primplan NAME
   frame                              = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal                      = COLOR
   xmax                               = NUMMER
   ymax                               = NUMMER
   frames                             = on dezactivat
   interactiune                       = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext                           = DIMENSION
   comment                            = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune                         = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache                              = PATH
   resources                          = PATH
   display                            = FILE
   conversie                          = TEXT
   order                              = LISTE
   crossreference                     = da nu NUMMER
   transform                          = auto NUMMER
   userpassword                       = TEXT
   ownerpassword                      = TEXT

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]`

`* optiune = repetat`

`\setupfacingfloat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  intre                             = BEFEHL
   pagina                             = inherits: \pagina
   spaceinbetween                     = inherits: \blanc
   stil                               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                             = COLOR
   inherits: \setezainconjurat

```

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldcategory [...¹,...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
type = radio sub text linie push check signature
values = TEXT
implicit = TEXT
culoareframecamp = COLOR
culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
alinieri = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
n = NUMMER
simbol = NAME
fieldlayer = NAME
optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
clickintru = REFERENCE
clickies = REFERENCE
regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
dupatasta = REFERENCE
format = REFERENCE
verifica = REFERENCE
calculeaza = REFERENCE
focusin = REFERENCE
focusout = REFERENCE
openpage = REFERENCE
closepage = REFERENCE

\setupfieldcontentframed [...¹,...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

\setupfieldlabelframed [...¹,...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfieldtotalframed [...¹,...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfiller [...¹,...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
metoda = local global centru broad
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
alinieri = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
simbol = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupfirstline [...¹,...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupfittingpage [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
comanda = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
hartie = auto implicit NAME
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfloatframed [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfontexpansion [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
dilatat = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER

\setupfontprotrusion [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER

\setupfonts [...,^{*}...,...]

* language = nu auto

\setupfontsolution [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
solution = NAME
less = NAME
more = NAME
metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator
criteriu = NUMMER

\setupformula [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta
alinie = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
split = da nu pagina
strut = da nu
distanta = DIMENSION
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
comandanumar = \...##1
culoare = COLOR
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar = COLOR
optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
alternativ = NAME
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
frame = numar
suspenda = niciunul auto
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupformulaframed [¹...,...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat

\setupframedcontent [¹...,...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 stanga = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- leftoffser = DIMENSION
- offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
- offsetsus = DIMENSION
- offsetjos = DIMENSION
- corectielinie = da nu
- inherits: \setezainconjurat

\setupframedtable [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inainte = BEFEHL
- dupa = BEFEHL
- intre = BEFEHL
- distanta = DIMENSION
- inherits: \setezainconjurat

\setupframedtablecolumn [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER fiicare
- 3 inherits: \setezainconjurat

\setupframedtablerow [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER fiicare
- 3 inherits: \setezainconjurat

\setupframedtext [¹...,...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 stanga = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- intern = BEFEHL
- locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
- corectieadancime = on dezactivat
- fonttext = inherits: \setezafonttext
- aliniat = inherits: \setezaaliniat
- stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- culoare = COLOR
- inherits: \setezainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]

- * + - TEXT

\setupheadalternative [¹...,...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva
- renderingsetup = NAME

\setuphelp [¹...,...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat

\setuphigh [¹...,...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 distanta = DIMENSION
- up = DIMENSION
- stil = STYLE BEFEHL
- culoare = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
exemplu = TEXT
text = TEXT
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
locatie = margine text
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

* text totdeauna global niciunul

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi
trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER      OPT
2  inainte                = BEFEHL
   dupa                   = BEFEHL
   intre                  = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu           = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu              = BEFEHL
   textstanga             = BEFEHL
   textdreapta            = BEFEHL
   stanga                 = BEFEHL
   dreapta                = BEFEHL
   factor                 = NUMBER
   pas                    = DIMENSION
   latime                 = DIMENSION
   distanta               = DIMENSION
   optiune                = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargin
                           lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat
                           reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMBER*broad NUMBER*serried
                           orizontal NAME
   margine                = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga          = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta         = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere               = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start                  = NUMBER
   symaliniere            = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol                 = NAME
   n                      = NUMBER
   aliniaturmator         = da nu auto
   intern                 = BEFEHL
   comanda                = CSNAME
   elemente               = NUMBER
   latimemaxima           = DIMENSION
   itemalign              = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol            = da nu
   textdistance           = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper            = da nu
   stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                = COLOR
   stiltitlu              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu           = COLOR
   stilmarcaj             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj          = COLOR
   stilsimbol             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol          = COLOR
   grid                   = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setareITEMGROUP [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  fiecare NUMBER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

\setareitemize [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  fiecare NUMBER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titlu          = da nu
   numar          = da nu
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   cuplare        = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda intext NAME
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat        = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   alinieretitlu  = da nu
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  stare         = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
   optiune       = test
   pagina        = NUMMER
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotatie       = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
   pozitie       = da nu overlay
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   colt          = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   locatie       = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   linie         = NUMMER
   coloana       = NUMMER
   directie      = normal reverse
   douafete      = da nu
   metoda        = ajustat overlay
   repeta        = da
   preset        = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoleft
                   lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

```
1 sus antet text subsol subsolOPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu
  n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  latimestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
  scop = stanga dreapta local
  mp = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = da nu
  compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

\setuplinetable [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...]

```

1  r c          OPT      OPT
2  impar par antet NUMBER
3  linii        = ajustat NUMBER
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre       = BEFEHL
   dilatata    = da nu DIMENSION
   latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
   nstanga     = NUMBER
   n           = NUMBER
   repeta      = da nu
   nx          = NUMBER
   latime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime    = ajustat linie DIMENSION
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   fundal      = culoare
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   xheight     = max DIMENSION
   xdepth      = max DIMENSION
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare     = COLOR

```

\setuplistalternative [...¹,...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   comanda      = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   latime       = DIMENSION
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   dilatata    = DIMENSION
   filler       = BEFEHL

```

\setuplistextra [...¹,...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalfloats [...,^{*}...,...]

```

*  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
   intre   = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...¹,...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,^{*}...]

```

*  on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare OPT NUMBER DIMENSION

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...^{*}]

```

*  NAME

```

\setuplow [...¹,...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  distanta = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR

```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

* culoare = local global
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 format = metafun mpost
initializations = da nu
setups = NAME
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
extensions = da nu
metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicit

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmarginie
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
    comanda                 = \...#1
    latime                  = DIMENSION
    aliniere                = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    anchor                  = region text
    locatie                = stanga dreapta intern extern
    metoda                 = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
    category               = implicit bordura
    scop                   = local global
    optiune                = text paragraf
    margine                = local normal margine bordura
    distanta               = DIMENSION
    hoffset                = DIMENSION
    voffset                = DIMENSION
    dy                     = DIMENSION
    spatiu jos             = DIMENSION
    threshold              = DIMENSION
    linie                  = NUMMER
    stack                  = da continuu
    stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare                = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
    m                      = NUMMER
    distanta              = DIMENSION
    numar                = auto
    separator            = TEXT
    aliniere             = stanga centru dreapta normal
    locatie              = sus center subsol normal
    grid                 = math nu

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                  = BEFEHL
    dreapta               = BEFEHL
    strut                 = da nu
    stil                  = STYLE BEFEHL
    distanta              = DIMENSION
    numberdistance        = DIMENSION

```


`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 openup = da nu
  setsymbol = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = da nu
  aliniere = l2r r2l righttoleft
  bidi = da nu
  sygreek = normal italic niciunul
  lcgreek = normal italic niciunul
  ucgreek = normal italic niciunul
  italics = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
  autopunctuation = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reset
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicit = normal italic
  fraction = ams ctx
  ampersand = normal
  collapsing = 1 2 3 niciunul reset
  kernpairs = da nu

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
  stanga = NUMMER
  mijloc = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
  culoare = COLOR
  stare = auto
  metoda = auto
  dimensiune = NUMMER
  factor = niciunul auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 distantasus = DIMENSION
  distantajos = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu math tight
  alternativ = intern extern ambele
  rigla = da nu auto
  stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta = nu niciunul overlay
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences = NAME

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL
   strut                     = da nu NUMMER
   aliniere                  = stanga centru dreapta normal
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   simplecommand             = TEXT
   locatie                   = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativ                 = mp
   culoare                   = COLOR
   mpoffset                  = DIMENSION
   mp                        = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativ                 = implicit normal mp
   culoare                   = COLOR
   mpoffset                  = DIMENSION
   mp                        = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL
   topcommand               = \...##1
   bottomcommand            = \...##1
   middlecommand            = \...##1
   mp                       = NAME
   mpheight                  = DIMENSION
   mpdepth                  = DIMENSION
   mpoffset                  = DIMENSION
   culoare                   = COLOR
   hoffset                   = DIMENSION
   voffset                   = DIMENSION
   inaltiminima             = DIMENSION
   mindepth                  = DIMENSION
   mathclass                 = rel ord
   offset                    = min max normal
   locatie                   = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
   strut                     = da nu
   alternativ                 = normal implicit mp
   latiminima                = DIMENSION
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   moffset                   = DIMENSION
   order                     = normal reverse
   mathlimits                = da nu

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*,...]
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = otr box
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  pas = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups = NAME
  balanta = da nu
  splitmethod = niciunul fixat
  alternativ = local global
  internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
  separator = rigla
  strut = da nu
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  directie = normal reverse
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = da nu
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  titlu                     = da nu
   numar                     = da nu
   type                       = note
   comandanumar              = \...##1
   distantatitlu             = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu              = COLOR
   titlecommand              = \...##1
   titleleft                  = BEFEHL
   titleright                 = BEFEHL
   stanga                     = BEFEHL
   dreapta                    = BEFEHL
   simbol                     = BEFEHL
   starter                    = BEFEHL
   stopper                    = BEFEHL
   cuplare                    = NAME
   counter                    = NAME
   nivel                      = NUMMER
   text                       = TEXT
   headcommand                = \...##1
   inainte                    = BEFEHL
   dupa                       = BEFEHL
   intre                      = BEFEHL
   alternativ                  = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                                outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
   aliniere                   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign                   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                     = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display                    = da nu
   aliniaturmator             = da nu auto
   latime                      = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta                   = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat                     = NUMMER
   shrink                      = NUMMER
   suspenda                    = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                 = BEFEHL
   closecommand                = \...##1
   expansiune                  = da nu xml
   referenceprefix             = + - TEXT
   exemplu                     = TEXT
   margine                     = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                     = COLOR
   stiltitlu                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                = COLOR
   alinieretitlu              = da nu
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]² \dots , \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot
symbolcommand = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
indicator = da nu
separatorstext = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
split = tolerant strict foartestricte NUMBER
factor = NUMBER
locatie = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
urmatorul = BEFEHL
n = NUMBER
culoarerigla = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
spatiereinterliniara = NAME
paragraf = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
scop = pagina
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
continua = da nu
alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
criteriu = pagina
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretex = COLOR
anchor = urmatorul
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupnotes [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]² \dots , \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

\setupoffset [\dots , \dots]^{*} \dots , \dots]

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [\dots , \dots]^{*} \dots , \dots]

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
metoda = fixat
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

\setupoutputroutine [\dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]² \dots , \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

\setupoutputroutine [\dots]^{*}

* NAME

\setuppagechecker [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 linii = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

\setuppagecolumns [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 separator = NAME
directie = normal reverse
distanta = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
blanc = inherits: \blanc
culoare = COLOR
setups = NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppageinjection [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
intarziere = da nu
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1 pagina foaie OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu

\setuppairedbox [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setarePAIREDBOX [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

\setarelegend [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setuppaper [...,..*...,...]
* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...,2]
1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1] [...,2,...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
start = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criteriu = tot
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 factor = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,..*...,...]
* n = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION ajustat
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
corectielinie = on dezactivat
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
margine = da nu standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,..*...,...]
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
text = TEXT
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,1,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

\setupprofile [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inalttime = DIMENSION
inalttime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
factor = NUMMER
linii = NUMMER
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

\setupquotation [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = * NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = da nu
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicit
3 prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
curent
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...¹] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setupregisters [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setuprenderingwindow [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \seteazainconjurat


```

\setuppruby [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  locatie      = sus stanga dreapta niciunul
   aliniere     = auto flushleft centru flushright
   dilatata    = da nu
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   distanta    = niciunul DIMENSION
   stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare     = COLOR

```

```

\setups [...*,...]
*  NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  scala         = NUMMER
   xscala        = NUMMER
   yscala        = NUMMER
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = da nu
   linii         = NUMMER
   factor        = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   hfactor       = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   factorw       = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
   s             = NUMMER
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   equalwidth    = DIMENSION
   equalheight   = DIMENSION
   grid          = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  metoda       = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preset       = NAME
   features     = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  continua     = da nu
   unitate      = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metoda       = NUMMER
   dy           = NUMMER
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   culoarerigla = COLOR
   alternativ     = NUMMER
   offsetsus     = DIMENSION
   offsetjos     = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   nivel         = NUMMER

```

`\setupspellchecking [...,*...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = 1 2 3
lista = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

* da nu auto cap OPTajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = comanda
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsynctex [...,*...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME

```

\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1  r c x y rand colOPTna primul uOPTltim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
2  primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
3  extras                = BEFEHL
   stanga                = BEFEHL
   dreapta              = BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu         = COLOR
   stiltitlu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   distantacoloane      = DIMENSION
   latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
   setups               = NAME
   latimetext           = DIMENSION local
   split               = da nu repetat auto
   antet               = repetat
   optiune              = dilatat tight
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   aceeasipagina       = inainte dupa ambele
   spaceinbetween       = inherits: \blanc
   splitoffset          = DIMENSION
   aliniazacaracter     = da nu
   alierecaracter       = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
   distanta             = DIMENSION
   culoare              = COLOR
   stil                 = math STYLE BEFEHL
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupTEXpage [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  format              = TEMPLATE niciunul
   inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   distanta            = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
   blanc              = preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay
                       totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare
                       linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu
                       NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb
                       NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
   stiltitlu          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu       = COLOR
   fundal             = NAME
   culoarefundal      = COLOR
   foregroundstyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor    = COLOR
   aliniere           = stanga centru dreapta dimension
   rigla              = linie normal
   culoarerigla       = COLOR
   grosimerigla       = DIMENSION
   fonttext           = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat            = da nu
   split              = da nu repetat auto
   unitate            = DIMENSION
   margine            = DIMENSION
   intern             = BEFEHL
   EQ                 = BEFEHL
   antet              = da repetat text
   frame              = on dezactivat
   titlu              = TEXT
   keptogether        = da nu

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
* stare = start stop
  metoda = auto

```

\setuptextbackground [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  locatie = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul
  criteriu = NUMMER
  alternativ = NUMMER
  mp = NAME
  metoda = NAME
  fundal = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  colt = rectangular rotund
  nivel = NUMMER
  offsetfundal = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  dash = NUMMER
  raza = DIMENSION
  frame = on dezactivat
  culoareframe = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  offsetframe = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setuptextflow [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 latime = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setuptooltip [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupunit [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language = SPRACHE
  alternativ = text matematica
  order = reverse normal
  separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
  spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setupuserdata [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups = NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  alternativ = implicit NAME
  KEY = VALUE
```

\setupuserdataalternative [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
  KEY = VALUE
```

\setupuserpagenumber [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...]  
*   concept fisier temporar final NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [...,*=...,...]  
*   titlu       = TEXT  
    stare       = start stop  
    export       = da nu  
    tiparibil    = da nu  
    scop         = local global  
    metoda       = niciunul comanda
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,*=...,...]  
*   inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}  
1   NAME  
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}  
1   CONTENT  
2   NAME
```

```
\setupxml [...,*=...,...]  
*   implicit    = ascuns niciunul text  
    compress     = da nu
```

```
\setupxtable [...,1,...] [...,2=...,...]  
1   NAME OPT  
2   latimetext = DIMENSION local  
    fonttext   = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
    spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
    optiune     = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat  
    inaltimetext = DIMENSION  
    latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
    distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
    distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
    distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
    antet       = repetat  
    subsol      = repetat  
    grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
    split       = da nu repetat auto  
    splitoffset = DIMENSION  
    aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele  
    distanta    = DIMENSION  
    aliniazacaracter = da nu  
    alignmentleftsample = TEXT  
    alignmentrightsample = TEXT  
    alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION  
    alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION  
    alierecaracter = TEXT  
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}  
1   NAME  
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}  
1   NAME  
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}  
1   NAME  
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}  
1   NAME  
2   KEY  
3   VALUE
```

<pre> \setvariables [.¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvboxregister .¹. {..².} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvisualizerfont [.*.] * FONT OPT </pre>
<pre> \setvtopregister .¹. {..².} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setwidthof .¹. \to \..². 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {..¹.} {..².} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {..¹.} {..².} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [.¹.] [...,²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {.*.} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftbox {..¹.} 1 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {.*.} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {.*.} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {.*.} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>

<code>\showboxes</code>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...,..*..,..] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...*] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,..*..,..] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...*] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,..*..,..] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...*] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,..*..,..] * rotatie = NUMMER^{PT} specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...*] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...*] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...*] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showchardata {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcharratio {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...*] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorcomponents [...*] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorset [...*] * COLOR </pre>

<code>\showcolorstruts</code>
<code>\showcounter [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\showdirectives</code>
<code>\showdirlsinmargin</code>
<code>\showedebuginfo</code>
<code>\showexperiments</code>
<code>\showfont [...]</code> <code>[...²,...]</code> <code>1 FONT</code> <code>OPT</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontexpansion</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</code>
<code>\showfontstyle [...¹,...]</code> <code>[...²,...]</code> <code>[...³,...]</code> <code>[...⁴,...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \seteazafont^{OPT}text</code> <code>OPT</code> <code>OPT</code> <code>OPT</code> <code>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</code> <code>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</code> <code>4 tot NUMMER</code>
<code>\showglyphdata</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...}</code> <code>[...²]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...¹]</code> <code>[...²]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showinjector [...*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <code>OPT</code>

<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> * FONT
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {...} {...} {...,³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
<code>\showparentchain \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtimer {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\showvariable {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY

<code>\showwarning {...} {...} {...,³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT
<code>\signalrightpage</code>
<code>\simbol [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\simbol {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\simplealignedbox {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedboxplus {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedspreadbox {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplegroupedcommand {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\simplereversealignedbox {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplereversealignedboxplus {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\singalcharacteralign {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\singlebond</code>
<code>\sixthofsixarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\slantedface</code>

\backslash slicepages [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] [³ ... _{OPT} ...] 1 FILE 2 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER
\backslash slovenianNumerals {...} * NUMMER
\backslash sloveniannumerals {...} * NUMMER
\backslash smallbodyfont
\backslash smallcappedcharacters {...} * NUMMER
\backslash smallcappedromannumerals {...} * NUMMER
\backslash smaller
\backslash smallskip
\backslash smash [¹ ...] {... ² } 1 w h d t _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash smashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\backslash smashboxed ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\backslash smashedhbox ¹ ... {... ² } 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash smashedvbox ¹ ... {... ² } 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslash snaptogrid [¹ ...] \ ² ... {... ³ } 1 normal standard strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\backslash snaptogrid [... ¹ ...] \ ² ... {... ³ } 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping _{OPT} 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

<code>\someheadnumber [...] [...]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
<code>\somekindoftab [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> * alternativ = orizontal ^{OPT} vertical latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER
<code>\somalocalfloat</code>
<code>\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
<code>\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
<code>\SORTING [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT instances: logo
<code>\logo [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\spaceddigits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\spaceddigitismethod</code>
<code>\spaceddigitseparator</code>
<code>\spaceddigitssymbol</code>
<code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\spatiifixate</code>
<code>\spatiu</code>
<code>\spatiufixat</code>
<code>\splitatasterisk ... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME

$\backslash\text{splitatcolon } \dots \text{ }^1 \backslash \dots \text{ }^2 \backslash \dots \text{ }^3$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolons } \dots \text{ }^1 \backslash \dots \text{ }^2 \backslash \dots \text{ }^3$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcomma } \dots \text{ }^1 \backslash \dots \text{ }^2 \backslash \dots \text{ }^3$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatperiod } \dots \text{ }^1 \backslash \dots \text{ }^2 \backslash \dots \text{ }^3$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitdfrac } \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots \}^2$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitfilename } \{ \dots \}^*$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{splitfrac } \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots \}^2$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\text{splitofffull}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffname}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$
$\backslash\text{splitofftokens } \dots \text{ }^1 \backslash \text{from } \dots \text{ }^2 \backslash \text{to } \dots \text{ }^3$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitofftype}$
$\backslash\text{splitstring } \dots \text{ }^1 \backslash \text{at } \dots \text{ }^2 \backslash \text{to } \dots \text{ }^3 \backslash \text{and } \dots \text{ }^4$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{spreadhbox } \dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER

$\backslash\text{sqrt}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{stackrel}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{stanga}$... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{start}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stop}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startalignment}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopalignment}$ * inherits: \seteazaalinierea
$\backslash\text{startaliniatcentru}$... $\backslash\text{stopaliniatcentru}$
$\backslash\text{startaliniatdreapta}$... $\backslash\text{stopaliniatdreapta}$
$\backslash\text{startaliniatstanga}$... $\backslash\text{stopaliniatstanga}$
$\backslash\text{startallmodes}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopallmodes}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startantettabel}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopantettabel}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startATTACHMENT}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopATTACHMENT}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
$\backslash\text{startattachment}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopattachment}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
$\backslash\text{startbar}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbar}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startbbordermatrix}$... $\backslash\text{stopbbordermatrix}$
$\backslash\text{startbitmapimage}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbitmapimage}$ * culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startblocsectioneambient}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopblocsectioneambient}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startbordermatrix}$... $\backslash\text{stopbordermatrix}$
$\backslash\text{startbtxrenderingdefinitions}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbtxrenderingdefinitions}$ * NAME

<code>\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER</code> instances: hiding
<code>\starthiding ... \stophiding</code>
<code>\startcatcodetable * ... \stopcatcodetable</code> * CSNAME
<code>\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned</code>
<code>\startcharacteralign [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopcharacteralign</code> * inherits: \setupcharacteralign
<code>\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign</code> * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
<code>\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences</code>
<code>\startchemical [¹...] [...,..²...,...] ... \stopchemical</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupchemical
<code>\startcollect ... \stopcollect</code>
<code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code>
<code>\startcoloane [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopcoloane</code> * inherits: \seteazacol ^{OPT} ane
<code>\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent</code> * knockout overprint niciunul
<code>\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly</code> * COLOR
<code>\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset</code> * NAME
<code>\startcolumnset [¹...] [...,..²...,...] ... \stopcolumnset</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcolumnset
<code>\startcolumnsetspan [¹...] [...,..²...,...] ... \stopcolumnsetspan</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
<code>\startCOLUMNSET [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopCOLUMNSET</code> * inherits: \setupcolumnset ^{OPT}
<code>\startcolumnspan [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopcolumnspan</code> * inherits: \setupcolumnspan ^{PT}

<pre> \startcombination [...]¹ [...]²... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [...]¹ [...]²... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M </pre>
<pre> \startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina </pre>
<pre> \startCOMMENT [...]¹ [...]²... \stopCOMMENT 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \startcomment [...]¹ [...]²... \stopcomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu </pre>
<pre> \startcomponenta [...][*]... \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startcomponenta \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode </pre>
<pre> \startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunction \stopctxfunction * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunctiondefinition \stopctxfunctiondefinition * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startculoare [...][*]... \stopculoare * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper </pre>
<pre> \startdelimited [...]¹ [...]² [...]³... \stopdelimited 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startdelimitedtext [...]¹ [...]² [...]³... \stopdelimitedtext 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startDELIMITEDTEXT [...]¹ [...]²... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre>

$\backslash\text{startaside}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopaside}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startblockquote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopblockquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startquotation}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquotation}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startquote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startspeech}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspeech}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE}$ [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$ * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE}$ [..., ¹ ...] { ² ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startdespachetat}$... $\backslash\text{stopdespachetat}$
$\backslash\text{startdisplaymath}$... $\backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\text{startdmath}$... $\backslash\text{stopdmath}$
$\backslash\text{startdocument}$ [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdocument}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupdocument}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startdute}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdute}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{starteffect}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopeffect}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startEFFECT}$... $\backslash\text{stopEFFECT}$
$\backslash\text{startelement}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopelement}$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * NAME OPT

<pre> \startENUMERARE [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopENUMERARE * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startENUMERARE [...,..¹...] {...²} ... \stopENUMERARE 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startexpanded ... \stopexpanded </pre>
<pre> \startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \startextendedcatcodetable *... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfacingfloat [...] ... \stopfacingfloat * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfigura [...¹] [...²] [...,..³...,...] ... \stopfigura 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>
<pre> \startfittingpage [...¹] [...,..²...,...] ... \stopfittingpage 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startFITTINGPAGE [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \startMPpage [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startTEXpage [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startfixat [...] ... \stopfixat * jos centru inat^{OPT}ff lohi implicit </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopfloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...[*]] ... \stopfloatcombination * N*M NAME OPT </pre>

```

\startFLOATtext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopFLOATtext
1 split totdeauna stangaOPTdreapta internOPTextern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startchemicaltext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopchemicaltext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPTextern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\startfiguretext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopfiguretext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPTextern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\startgraphicstext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopgraphicstext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPTextern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPTextern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPTextern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\startfont [...] ... \stopfont
* FONT OPT

```

```

\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass
* fiecare NAME

```

```

\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution
* NAME

```

```

\startformula [...*,...] ... \stopformula
* impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

```
\startformula [...*=... ] ... \stopformula
*   optune = impachetatopt tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
      margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
      grid    = inherits: \snaptogrid
```

```
\startFORMULAformula [...,*,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula
*   impacchetat tight centru incaOPTdrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
instances: sp sd mp md
```

`\startmdformula [...]*... \stopmdformula`
`* impachetat tight centrortincadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext`

`\startmpformula [...]*... \stopmpformula`
`* impachetat tight centrGETincadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext`

`\startsdformula [...,*...] ... \stopsdformula`
`* impacchetat tight centCTincadrat adancime linie iumatatelinie -linie -iumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext`

`\startspformula [...] ... \stopspformula`
`* impachetat tight centrort incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext`

```
\startformule [...,*...] ... \stopformule
*   + - REFERENCE      OPT
```

```
\startframed [.1.] [...2...]2 ... \stopframed
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\startframedcell [...,*=...,...] ... \stopframedcell
* inherits: \seteazainconjuratOPT
```

```
\startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent
* NAME dezactivat OPT
```

```
\startframedrow [...,*=.,...] ... \stopframedrow
* inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\startframedtable [.1.] [...,2...,...] ... \stopframedtable
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setezainconjurat
```

```
\startfundal [...*=...,...] ... \stopfundal
* inherits:\seteazafundal
```

```
\startFUNDAL [.,..*=.,..] ... \stopFUNDAL
* inherits: \seteazafundal
instances: fundal
```

```
\startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping
*   normal standard da strict tolerant sus subzol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut
    box min max centru math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME
```

```
\startgridsnapping [...,*...] ... \stopgridsnapping
* inherits: \definegridsnappingOPT
```

`\starthboxestohbox ... \stop hboxestohbox`

$\backslash\mathrm{starthboxregister} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophboxregister}$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\mathrm{startHELP} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopHELP}$ * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> instances: helptext
$\backslash\mathrm{starthelptext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophelptext}$ * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\mathrm{starthhighlight} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophighlight}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{starthyphenation} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophyphenation}$ * original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
$\backslash\mathrm{startimath} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopimath}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startimpachetat} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopimpachetat}$ * blank <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\mathrm{startindentedtext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopindentedtext}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startINDENTEDTEXT} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopINDENTEDTEXT}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startingust} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopingust}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setezaingust
$\backslash\mathrm{startingust} [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopingust}$ 1 inherits: \setezaingust <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMBER*stanga NUMBER*centru NUMBER*dreapta reset reverse
$\backslash\mathrm{startingust} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopingust}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMBER*stanga NUMBER*centru NUMBER*dreapta reset reverse
$\backslash\mathrm{startinteractiune} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopinteractiune}$ * ascuns NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startinterface} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopinterface}$ * tot SPRACHE
$\backslash\mathrm{startintertext} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopintertext}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startitemgroup} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{3}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopitemgroup}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
$\backslash\mathrm{startITEMGROUP} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopITEMGROUP}$ 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize
$\backslash\mathrm{startitemize} [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopitemize}$ 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

<pre> \startJScode ¹... ²... ³... \stopJScode 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startJSreamble ¹... ²... ³... \stopJSreamble 1 NAME 2 folosit 3 now later </pre>
<pre> \startknockout ... \stopknockout </pre>
<pre> \startlayout [...][*] ... \stoplayout * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlimba [...][*] ... \stoplimba * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startlinealignment [...][*] ... \stoplinealignment * stanga centru dreapta max </pre>
<pre> \startlinecorrection [...][*]...^{OPT} ... \stoplinecorrection * blank inherits: \blanc </pre>
<pre> \startlinefiller [...]¹ [...]²...^{OPT}... \stoplinefiller 1 filler NAME 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \startLINENOTE [...]¹ {...}² 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \startlinenote [...]¹ {...}² 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startlinenumbering [...]¹ [...]²...^{OPT}...^{OPT} \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME 2 continua = da nu start = NUMMER pas = NUMMER metoda = pagina primul urmatorul </pre>
<pre> \startlinenumbering [...]¹ [...]²... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME 2 continuu NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startlinetable ... \stoplinetable </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablecell [...][*]...^{OPT}... \stoplinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead </pre>
<pre> \startlinie [...][*] * REFERENCE </pre>

<code>\startliniemargine [...] ... \stopliniemargine</code> <code>* NUMMER OPT</code>
<code>\startliniemargine [...,*=,...] ... \stopliniemargine</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT</code>
<code>\startLINES [...,*=,...] ... \stopLINES</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalftiii OPT</code> <code>instances: lines</code>
<code>\startlines [...,*=,...] ... \stoplines</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalftiii OPT</code>
<code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,*=,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection</code> <code>* blank inherits: \blank OPT</code>
<code>\startlocalnotes [...,*=,...] ... \stoplocalnotes</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlocalsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>1 grila OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startlocalsetups \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code>
<code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code>
<code>\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>1 grila OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups \stopluasetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing</code> <code>* - OPT</code>

<pre> \startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment * reset global + OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...,*,...} ... \stopMPextensions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [¹...] {²...} ... \stopMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositiongraphic {¹...} {²...,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmakeup [¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stopmakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazamakeup </pre>
<pre> \startMAKEUPmakeup [...,*...,...] ... \stopMAKEUPmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle </pre>
<pre> \startmiddlemakeup [...,*...,...] ... \stopmiddlemakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpagemakeup [...,*...,...] ... \stoppagemakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \startstandardmakeup [...,*...,...] ... \stopstandardmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttextmakeup [...,*...,...] ... \stoptextmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent * reset tot NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarkpages [...] ... \stopmarkpages * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMATHALIGNMENT [...,*...,...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT instances: align mathalignment </pre>
<pre> \startalign [...,*...,...] ... \stopalign * inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>

$\backslash\mathrm{startmathalignment} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathalignment}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathalignment}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMATHCASES} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHCASES}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ instances: <code>cases mathcases</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{startcases} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathcases} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMATHMATRIX} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHMATRIX}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ instances: <code>matrix mathmatrix</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmatrix} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrix} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmode}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathstyle} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathstyle}$ * <code>display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrices} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrices}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmediu} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmediu}$ * <code>FILE *</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmediu} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmediu}$ * <code>FILE *</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmeniuinteractiune} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmeniuinteractiune}$ * <code>NAME</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmixedcolumns} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmixedcolumns}$ 1 <code>NAME</code> OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMIXEDCOLUMNS} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ instances: <code>itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{startboxedcolumns} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopboxedcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startitemgroupcolumns} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopitemgroupcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$ OPT

<pre> \startmode [...,*...] ... \stopmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmodeset [...,¹...] {²...} ... \stopmodeset 1 NAME implicit 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startmodule [...*] ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre>
<pre> \startmodule ...*... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsection [...,¹] [...,²..._{OPT}] [...,³..._{OPT}] ... \stopnamedsection 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...,¹...] {²...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas 1 + - REFERENCE _{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnarrower [...,*...] ... \stopnarrower * [-+]stanga [-+]centru^{PT}[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse </pre>
<pre> \startNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stopNARROWER * [-+]stanga [-+]centru^{PT}[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse </pre>
<pre> \startnegativ ... \stopnegativ </pre>
<pre> \startnicelyfilledbox [...,[*]..._{OPT}] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox * ltime = DIMENSION inalttime = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = da nu </pre>
<pre> \startnointerference ... \stopnointerference </pre>
<pre> \startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,*...] ... \stopNOTE * REFERENCE _{OPT} instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,[*]..._{OPT}] ... \stopNOTE * titlu = TEXT^{OPT} semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>

<pre> \startendnote [...,*...] ... \stopendnote * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startfootnote [...,*...] ... \stopfootnote * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...,*...] ... \stopendnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfootnote [...,*...] ... \stopfootnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startnotext ... \stopnotext </pre>
<pre> \startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startopus ... \stopopus </pre>
<pre> \startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startoverlay ... \stopoverlay </pre>
<pre> \startoverprint ... \stopoverprint </pre>
<pre> \startpagecolumns [...,*...] ... \stoppagecolumns * inherits: \setuppagecolumns^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS </pre>
<pre> \startpagecolumns [...*] ... \stoppagecolumns * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpagefigure [...¹] [...,*²...] ... \stoppagefigure 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startpagelayout [...*] ... \stoppagelayout * pagina paginastanga paginadreaapta </pre>
<pre> \startpar [...¹] [...,*²...] ... \stoppar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraf [...¹] [...,*²...] ... \stopparagraf 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphs [...*] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME </pre>

<code>\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell</code>
<code>\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL</code>
<code>\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder</code> <code>* implicit oneline basic NAME</code>
<code>\startplacefloat [...] [...] [...] ... \stopplacefloat</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\startpuneFLOAT [...] [...] ... \stoppuneFLOAT</code> 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
<code>\startpunechemical [...] [...] ... \stoppunechemical</code> 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\startpunefigure [...] [...] ... \stoppunefigure</code> 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE

```

\startpunegraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppunegraphic
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [--]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [--]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [--]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [--]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunetable [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppunetable
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [--]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [--]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpunePAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\startpunelegend [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppunelegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\startpositioning [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppositioning
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setarepozitie

```

```

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
* NAME

```

```

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

```

```

\startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing
* [--]NUMBER OPT

```

```

\startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes

```

```

\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE

```


<pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...²...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \starttriglatext {...} ... \stoptriglatext * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startruby [...] ... \stopruby * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startscript [...] ... \stopscript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblock [...¹] [...²...²...] ... \stopsectionblock 1 NAME 2 semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>
<pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...[*]...[*]...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>
<pre> \startappendices [...[*]...[*]...] ... \stopappendices * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>
<pre> \startbackmatter [...[*]...[*]...] ... \stopbackmatter * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>
<pre> \startbodymatter [...[*]...[*]...] ... \stopbodymatter * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>
<pre> \startfrontmatter [...[*]...[*]...] ... \stopfrontmatter * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>
<pre> \startsectionlevel [...¹...] [...²...²...] [...³...³...] ... \stopsectionlevel 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startSECTION [...¹...¹...] [...²...²...] ... \stopSECTION 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>

```

\startchapter [...1...2...] ... \stopchapter
1  titlu          = TEXTOPT
   semncarte     = TEXT
   marcaje       = TEXT
   lista         = TEXT
   referinta     = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpart [...1...2...] ... \stoppart
1  titlu          = TEXTOPT
   semncarte     = TEXT
   marcaje       = TEXT
   lista         = TEXT
   referinta     = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsection
1  titlu          = TEXTOPT
   semncarte     = TEXT
   marcaje       = TEXT
   lista         = TEXT
   referinta     = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubject
1  titlu          = TEXTOPT
   semncarte     = TEXT
   marcaje       = TEXT
   lista         = TEXT
   referinta     = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsection
1  titlu          = TEXTOPT
   semncarte     = TEXT
   marcaje       = TEXT
   lista         = TEXT
   referinta     = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubject
1  titlu          = TEXTOPT
   semncarte     = TEXT
   marcaje       = TEXT
   lista         = TEXT
   referinta     = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsection
1  titlu          = TEXTOPT
   semncarte     = TEXT
   marcaje       = TEXT
   lista         = TEXT
   referinta     = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubject
1  titlu          = TEXTOPT
   semncarte     = TEXT
   marcaje       = TEXT
   lista         = TEXT
   referinta     = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```


<pre> \startsubsubsubsection [...,\subsubsubsecnum{1}...] [...,\subsubsubsecnum{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsubsubsubject [...,\subsubsubsubnum{1}...] [...,\subsubsubsubnum{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsubsubsubsubsection [...,\subsubsubsubsubnum{1}...] [...,\subsubsubsubsubnum{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubsection 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subsubsubsubsubsubnum{1}...] [...,\subsubsubsubsubsubnum{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubsubject 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \starttitle [...,\subsubsubsubsubsubsubnum{1}...] [...,\subsubsubsubsubsubsubnum{2}...] ... \stoptitle 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsetups [...,\subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubnum{1}...] [...,\subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubnum{2}...] ... \stopsetups 1 grila = TEXT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsetups \stopsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startshift [...,\subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubnum{1}...] ... \stopshift * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsidebar [...,\subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubnum{1}...] [...,\subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubnum{2}...] ... \stopsidebar 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \startsimplecolumns [...,\subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubnum{1}...] ... \stopsimplecolumns * inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsides </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...,\subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubnum{1}...] [...,\subsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubsubnum{2}...] ... \stopspecialitem 1 element 2 REFERENCE </pre>

$\backslash\text{startspecialitem} [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ * sub propriu
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem} [\text{...}] \{\text{...}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1 sym rulat mar 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startsplitformula} \dots \backslash\text{stopsplitformula}$
$\backslash\text{startsplittext} \dots \backslash\text{stopsplittext}$
$\backslash\text{startspread} \dots \backslash\text{stopspread}$
$\backslash\text{startSTARTSTOP} \dots \backslash\text{stopSTARTSTOP}$
$\backslash\text{startstaticMPfigure} \{\text{...}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopstaticMPfigure}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startstaticMPgraphic} \{\text{...}\} \{\text{...}, \text{...}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopstaticMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{STARTSTOP} \{\text{...}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{startstrictinspectnextcharacter} \dots \backslash\text{stopstrictinspectnextcharacter}$
$\backslash\text{startstructurepageregister} [\text{...}] [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...}, \text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...}, \text{...}]$ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativ = TEXT 4 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startstyle} [\text{...}, \text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopstyle}$ * inherits: \setupstyle
$\backslash\text{startstyle} [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopstyle}$ * NAME FONT
$\backslash\text{startSTYLE} \dots \backslash\text{stopSTYLE}$
$\backslash\text{startsubformulas} [\text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopsubformulas}$ * + - REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startsubjectlevel} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...}, \text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopsubjectlevel}$ 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE

<code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code>
<code>\startsubsoltabel [...] ... \stopsubsoltabel</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code>
<code>\startsuspendat [...¹...²...] {...} ... \stopsuspendat</code> <code>1 distanta = DIMENSION OPT</code> <code> n = NUMMER</code> <code> locatie = stanga dreapta</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\startsuspendat [...¹] {...²} ... \stopsuspendat</code> <code>1 stanga dreapta OPT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\startsymbolset [...¹] [...²...³...] ... \stopsymbolset</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 font = FONT</code>
<code>\startTABLE [...[*]...²...] ... \stopTABLE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE</code>
<code>\startTABLEbody [...[*]...²...] ... \stopTABLEbody</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT</code>
<code>\startTABLEfoot [...[*]...²...] ... \stopTABLEfoot</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT</code>
<code>\startTABLEhead [...[*]...²...] ... \stopTABLEhead</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT</code>
<code>\startTABLEnext [...[*]...²...] ... \stopTABLEnext</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT</code>
<code>\starttabellele [...] ... \stoptabellele</code> <code>* TEMPLATE</code>
<code>\starttabellele [...] ... \stoptabellele</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\starttabelul [...¹] [...²...³...] ... \stoptabelul</code> <code>1 TEMPLATE OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setezatabele</code>
<code>\starttabelul [...¹] [...²...³...] ... \stoptabelul</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setezatabele</code>
<code>\starttabulate [...¹] [...²...³...] ... \stoptabulate</code> <code>1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setezatabulatori</code>
<code>\starttabulatehead [...[*]] ... \stoptabulatehead</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\starttabulatetail [...[*]] ... \stoptabulatetail</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>

$\backslash\text{startTABULATE} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...} \overset{2}{=}\text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori instances: legend fact
$\backslash\text{startfact} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...} \overset{2}{=}\text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopfact}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori
$\backslash\text{startlegend} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...} \overset{2}{=}\text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stoplegend}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori
$\backslash\text{startTABULATION} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...} \overset{2}{=}\text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuptabulation
$\backslash\text{starttexcode} \dots \backslash\text{stoptexcode}$
$\backslash\text{starttexdefinition} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \overset{3}{\dots} \overset{4}{\dots} \overset{5}{\dots} \overset{6}{\dots} \overset{7}{\dots} \dots \backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$ 1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 global 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttext} \dots \backslash\text{stoptext}$
$\backslash\text{starttextajutator} [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptextajutator}$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextbackground} [\text{...}] [\text{...}, \text{...} \overset{2}{=}\text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptextbackground}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground
$\backslash\text{starttextbackgroundmanual} \dots \backslash\text{stoptextbackgroundmanual}$
$\backslash\text{startTEXTBACKGROUND} [\text{...}, \text{...} \overset{*}{=}\text{...}, \text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEXTBACKGROUND}$ * inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT
$\backslash\text{starttextcolor} [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptextcolor}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttextcolorintent} \dots \backslash\text{stoptextcolorintent}$
$\backslash\text{startLABELtext} [\text{...}] [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopLABELtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{startbtxlabeltext} [\text{...}] [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopbtxlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startheadtext} [\text{...}] [\text{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stopheadtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY

$\backslash\text{startlabeltext} [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoplabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startmathlabeltext} [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startoperatortext} [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopoperatortext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startprefixtext} [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopprefixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startsuffixtext} [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsuffixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext} [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunittext} [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopunittext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttextflow} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptextflow}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startFRAMEDTEXT} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopFRAMEDTEXT}$ 1 stanga dreapta centr@Pniciunul OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext
$\backslash\text{startframedtext} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedtext}$ 1 stanga dreapta centr@Pniciunul OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext
$\backslash\text{starttitlu} [\dots, \dots] \{ \dots \} \dots \backslash\text{stoptitlu}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{starttokenlist} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptokenlist}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttokens} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptokens}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttransparent} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttypescript} [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT 2 NAME 3 size nume
$\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$ * NAME

<pre> \startTYPING [...,*=...,...] ... \stopTYPING * inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT} instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \startTYPING [...,*=...,...] ... \stopTYPING * continuu^{OPT} instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...,*=...,...] ... \stopLUA * continuu^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMP * continuu^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * continuu^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,*=...,...] ... \stopTEX * continuu^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,*=...,...] ... \stoptyping * continuu^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,*=...,...] ... \stopXML * continuu^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...,*=...,...] ... \stopLUA * inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMP * inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,*=...,...] ... \stopTEX * inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,*=...,...] ... \stoptyping * inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,*=...,...] ... \stopXML * inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME¹ 2 KEY^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME¹ 2 KEY^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startusableMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic 1 NAME¹ 2 KEY^{OPT} </pre>

$\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...,...} ... $\backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter}$ \.* ... $\backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startuserdata}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopuserdata}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startusingbtxs specification}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopusingbtxs specification}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startvboxregister}$.* ... $\backslash\text{stopvboxregister}$ * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startvboxto hbox}$... $\backslash\text{stopvboxto hbox}$
$\backslash\text{startvboxto hbox separator}$... $\backslash\text{stopvboxto hbox separator}$
$\backslash\text{startviewerlayer}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startVIEWERLAYER}$... $\backslash\text{stopVIEWERLAYER}$
$\backslash\text{startvtopregister}$.* ... $\backslash\text{stopvtopregister}$ * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startxcell}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxcell}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxcellgroup}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxcellgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxcolumn}$ [[*] ...,... [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxcolumn}$ * inherits: \setupxtable ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{startxcolumn}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxcolumn}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxgroup}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxmldisplayverbatim}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxmldisplayverbatim}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmllineverbatim}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxmllineverbatim}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlraw}$... $\backslash\text{stopxmlraw}$

$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ 1 grila OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups}$... $\backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxrow}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxrow}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxrowgroup}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxrowgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ * inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ * inherits: \setupxtable OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * inherits: \setupxtable OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * inherits: \setupxtable OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * inherits: \setupxtable OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startXTABLE}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXTABLE}$ * inherits: \setupxtable OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{stivacampuri}$ [¹] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
$\backslash\text{stopLINENOTE}$ [...] * REFERENCE instances: linenote

\stoplinenote [...] * REFERENCE
\stoplinie [...] * REFERENCE
\stopregister [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\stopstructurepageregister [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ... 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\strippedcsname *... * CSNAME
\strippedcsname ... * TEXT
\stripspaces \from ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY
\structurenumber
\structuretitle
\structureuservariable {...} * KEY
\structurevariable {...} * KEY
\strut
\strutdp
\strutgap
\strutht

<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...¹...] {...²}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupstyle</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\style [...¹] {...²}</code> <code>1 NAME FONT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \...³</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\swapcounts \...¹ \...²</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\swapdimens \...¹ \...²</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \...¹ \...²</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\swaptypesface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> <code>* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly \...[*]</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>

<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...]</code> * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMBER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 NUMBER 3 mentine
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\synctexresetfilename</code>
<code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\SYNONYM [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation
<code>\abbreviation [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\systemlog {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<code>\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT

<pre> \testfeatureonce {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \testpage [...] [...] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpageonly [...] [...] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpagesync [...] [...] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testtokens [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \tex {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \texdefinition {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \texsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \textajutator [...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...,...¹...,...] [...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...¹] [...²] 1 implicit category^{OPT}entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...,...¹...,...] [...,...²...,...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

```

\textcite [...1...2...] [...]
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits:    \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...] [...]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...2...] [...2...]
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits:    \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolsplace

```

```

\LABELtext {...}
*  KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\btxlabeltext {...}
*  KEY

```

```

\headtext {...}
*  KEY

```

```

\labeltext {...}
*  KEY

```

```

\mathlabeltext {...}
*  KEY

```

```

\operatortext {...}
*  KEY

```

```

\prefixtext {...}
*  KEY

```

```

\suffixtext {...}
*  KEY

```

```

\taglabeltext {...}
*  KEY

```

```

\unittext {...}
*  KEY

```

```

\textflowcollector {...}
*  NAME

```

\backslash FRAMEDTEXT [... ¹ ... ²] {...} 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
\backslash framedtext [... ¹ ... ²] {...} 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT
\backslash textmath {...} * CONTENT
\backslash textminus
\backslash textormathchar {...} * NUMMER
\backslash textormathchars {...} * CHARACTER
\backslash textplus
\backslash textumplere [... ¹ ... ²] ³ {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setezarigtextumplere OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\backslash textvisiblespace
\backslash thainumerals {...} * NUMMER
\backslash thefirstcharacter {...} * TEXT
\backslash thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...} * DIMENSION
\backslash theremainingcharacters {...} * TEXT
\backslash thickspace
\backslash thinspace
\backslash thirdoffivearguments {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\backslash thirdoffourarguments {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT

<p><code>\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\tightlayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\tilde {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\tinyfont</code></p>
<p><code>\tlap {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tochar {...}</code></p> <p>* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</p>
<p><code>\tolinenote [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\TOOLTIP [...¹...²...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: tooltip</p>
<p><code>\TOOLTIP [...¹] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 stanga cent^{OPT}fu dreapta</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: tooltip</p>
<p><code>\tooltip [...¹] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 stanga cent^{OPT}fu dreapta</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tooltip [...¹...²...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>

<code>\topbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\toprightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\topskippedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>
<code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\traduce [...,*,...]</code> * SPRACHE = TEXT ^{PT}
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\transparent [¹...] {²...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\trecilafonttext [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\truefontname {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\ttraggedright</code>
<code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>

$\backslash\text{typ} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{seteazatype}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{type} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{seteazatype}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{typedefinedbuffer} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$
$\backslash\text{typeface}$
$\backslash\text{typefile} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$ 3 FILE
$\backslash\text{typeinlinebuffer} [\dots\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ 1 BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatype}$
$\backslash\text{typescriptone}$
$\backslash\text{typescriptprefix} \{.*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{typescriptthree}$
$\backslash\text{typescripttwo}$
$\backslash\text{typesetbuffer} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ 1 * BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupexternalfigure}$
$\backslash\text{typesetfile} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{3}{=}\dots]$ 1 NAME FILE OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupexternalfigure}$
$\backslash\text{type} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] <<\overset{2}{\dots}>>$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{seteazatype}}$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{TYPE} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{seteazatype}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{TYPE} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] <<\overset{2}{\dots}>>$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{seteazatype}}$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{typ} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] <<\overset{2}{\dots}>>$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{seteazatype}}$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{uconvertnumber} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{converttestenumar}$ 2 NUMMER

<code>\uedcatcodecommand \¹... ²... {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\ultimasubpagina</code>
<code>\undefinevalue {[*]...}</code> [*] NAME
<code>\undepthed {[*]...}</code> [*] CONTENT
<code>\underset {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\undeva {¹...} {²...} [³...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\undoassign [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {[*]...}</code> [*] KEY
<code>\unhhbox ¹... \with {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\unihex {[*]...}</code> [*] NUMMER
<code>\uniqueMPgraphic {¹...} {²...,...^{OPT}...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {¹...} {²...,...^{OPT}...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\UNIT {[*]...}</code> [*] CONTENT instances: unit
<code>\unit {[*]...}</code> [*] CONTENT
<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected [*]... \par</code> [*] CONTENT
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT

<code>\unspaceafter \¹ \²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceargument \¹ \to \²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\unspacestring \¹ \to \²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexargument {...} \to \²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {...} \to \²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring \¹ \to \²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code>
<code>\usealignparameter \[*]</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \[*]</code> * CSNAME

\usebodyfont [...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\usebodyfontparameter *.. * CSNAME
\usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
\usebtxdefinitions [...] * FILE
\usecitation [...] * REFERENCE
\usecitation {...} * REFERENCE
\usecolors [...] * FILE
\usecomponent [...] * FILE
\usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY
\usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY
\useenvironment [...] * FILE
\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
\usefigurebase [...] * reset FILE
\usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\usegridparameter *.. * CSNAME
\useindentingparameter *.. * CSNAME

<code>\useindentnextparameter *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\useinterlinespaceparameter *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\uselanguageparameter *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\uselua module [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\useMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useMPrun {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\useMPvariables [...¹] [...²,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\usemathstyleparameter *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\useproduct [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\useprofileparameter *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\useproject [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\userreferenceparameter *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupparameter *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...¹...][...²]</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupscale</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\usesubpath [...*,...]</code> <code>* PATH</code>

<pre> \usetexmodule [...] [...] [...] 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \usetypescript [...] [...] [...] 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3 size nume </pre>
<pre> \usetypescriptfile [...] * reset FILE </pre>
<pre> \usezipfile [...] [...] 1 FILE OPT 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \utfchar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \utflower {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \utfupper {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \utilityregisterlength </pre>
<pre> \VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \valoareculoare {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \ vboxreference [...] [...] [...] 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vec {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \verbatim {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \verbosenumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \versiune [...] * concept fisier temporar final NAME </pre>
<pre> \verticalgrowingbar [...] [...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \verticalpositionbar [...] [...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>

<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> <code>* DIMENSION</code>
<code>\viewerlayer [...]{...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\vl [...]</code> <code>* NUMBER</code>
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vpos {...}{...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vspace [...]{...}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\vspacing [...]{...}</code> <code>* preferinta acea^{OPT}si pagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMBER*mic NUMBER*mediu NUMBER*mare NUMBER*linie NUMBER*jumatatelinie NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*alb NUMBER*inaltime NUMBER*adancime category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME</code>
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...}{...}{...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code>
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\widthhofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\widthspanningtext {...}{...}{...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code>

<code>\withoutpt {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\words {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code> 1 unu doi trei patru cinci 2 TEXT
<code>\writadatolist [...] [...²...,...]^{OPT} [...³...,...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\writestatus {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\XETEX</code>
<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmlafterssetup {...} {...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlall {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlappendsetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlapplyselectors {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlatt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME

\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
4 FIRST
5 LAST

\xmlcontext {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlcount {...}

* NODE

\xmldefaulttotext {...} * NODE
\xmldirectives {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesafter {...} * NODE
\xmldirectivesbefore {...} * NODE
\xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
\xmlelement {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER
\xmlfilter {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlfirst {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlflush {...} * NODE
\xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushpure {...} * NODE
\xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushtext {...} * NODE
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME

<code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinfo {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinjector {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmllineprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
<code>\xmllineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
<code>\xmllineverbatim {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\xmllast {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmllastatt</code>
<code>\xmllastmatch</code>
<code>\xmllastpar</code>
<code>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddirectives {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP

<pre> \xmlmain {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlname {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnamespace {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlpath {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlpos {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP </pre>

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 NAME

\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 FILE

\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,*...]

* NAME

\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmltag {...} * NODE
\xmltexentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\xmltext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlverbatim {...} * NODE
\xsplitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\xypos {...} * NAME
\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...} * NUMMER
\zidinsaptamana {...} * NUMMER

PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com